

# Census of Population and Housing, 1995 - IPUMS Subset

**Central Bureau of Statistics - Israel, IPUMS**

report\_generated\_on: September 3, 2025

visit\_data\_catalog\_at: <http://catalog.ihsn.org/>

## Identification

---

### SURVEY ID NUMBER

ISR\_1995\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

### TITLE

Census of Population and Housing, 1995 - IPUMS Subset

### ABBREVIATION OR ACRONYM

PHC Israel 1995 (IPUMS Harmonized Subset)

### COUNTRY

| Name   | Country code |
|--------|--------------|
| Israel | ISR          |

### STUDY TYPE

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen] IPUMS International

### SERIES INFORMATION

DOI:10.18128/D020.V7.5

### KIND OF DATA

Population and Housing Census [hh/popcen]

### UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Persons, households, and dwellings Age is grouped into categories

### UNITS IDENTIFIED:

- Dwellings: yes\*
- Vacant Units: No
- Households: yes
- Individuals: yes
- Group quarters: yes\*

### UNIT DESCRIPTIONS:

- Dwellings: no
- Households: Persons who share a dwelling and food budget. In general, a household corresponds to family since members of a family usually share a food budget. Usually, most dwelling contain one household.
- Group quarters: An administrative unit that provides dormitory facilities and usually food services to at least five individuals.

## Version

---

### VERSION DESCRIPTION

Version 7.5. The datasets contain selected variables from the original census microdata plus harmonized variables from the IPUMS-International database.

### VERSION DATE

2024-10-05

## Scope

---

### NOTES

Additional notes on a sample that is part of this study: Israel 1995

Note: Age is grouped into categories

## TOPICS

| <b>Topic</b>  | <b>Vocabulary</b> |
|---|-------------------|
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON                                 | IPUMS             |
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                 | IPUMS             |
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS             |
| Geography: Global Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                        | IPUMS             |
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON                     | IPUMS             |
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON                     | IPUMS             |
| Work Variables -- PERSON  | IPUMS             |
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                      | IPUMS             |
| Education Variables -- PERSON                                   | IPUMS             |
| Constructed Family Interrelationship Variables -- PERSON        | IPUMS             |
| Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                           | IPUMS             |
| Group Quarters Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                           | IPUMS             |
| Constructed Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                    | IPUMS             |
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                       | IPUMS             |
| Income Variables -- PERSON                                      | IPUMS             |
| Migration: F-N Variables -- PERSON                              | IPUMS             |
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON                           | IPUMS             |
| Technical Person Variables -- PERSON                            | IPUMS             |
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                                | IPUMS             |
| Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON                      | IPUMS             |
| Technical Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                      | IPUMS             |
| Technical Person Variables -- PERSON                            | IPUMS             |
| Geography: F-N Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                           | IPUMS             |
| Dwelling Characteristics Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                 | IPUMS             |
| Household Economic Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                       | IPUMS             |
| Other Household Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                          | IPUMS             |
| Utilities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD                                | IPUMS             |
| Appliances, Mechanicals, Other Amenities Variables -- HOUSEHOLD | IPUMS             |
| Demographic Variables -- PERSON                                 | IPUMS             |
| Nativity and Birthplace Variables -- PERSON                     | IPUMS             |
| Ethnicity and Language Variables -- PERSON                      | IPUMS             |
| Migration: Global Variables -- PERSON                           | IPUMS             |
| Education Variables -- PERSON                                   | IPUMS             |
| Fertility and Mortality Variables -- PERSON                     | IPUMS             |
| Work Variables -- PERSON  | IPUMS             |
| Work: Industry Variables -- PERSON                              | IPUMS             |
| Work: Occupation Variables -- PERSON                            | IPUMS             |

Income Variables -- PERSON

IPUMS

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Subdistrict and metropolitan area classification

### UNIVERSE

Israeli citizens, permanent residents without Israeli citizenship and potential immigrants who, on the census day, lived in the area covered, including those who had been away from the covered area for less than one year. The population also included tourists.

## Producers and sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

| Name                                  | Affiliation             |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Central Bureau of Statistics - Israel |                         |
| IPUMS                                 | University of Minnesota |

## Sampling

### SAMPLING PROCEDURE

MICRODATA SOURCE: Central Bureau of Statistics - Israel

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 556365.

SAMPLE DESIGN: Systematic sample of every 5th household after a random start. 1-in-2 sample drawn from that by IPUMS.

### WEIGHTING

Self-weighting (expansion factor = 10)

## Data collection

### DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

| Start      | End        |
|------------|------------|
| 1995-11-04 | 1995-11-04 |

### TIME PERIODS

| Start date | End date   |
|------------|------------|
| 1995-11-04 | 1995-11-04 |

### DATA COLLECTION MODE

Face-to-face [f2f]

### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

de jure, CENSUS DAY: November 4, 1995

## questionnaires

### QUESTIONNAIRES

Two types of questionnaires were prepared for the census, a short and long questionnaire. The short questionnaire consisted of five questions covering basic demographic topics for each person residing in the household. These questionnaires were distributed to 80 percent of the dwellings.

## Access policy

### CONTACTS

| Name                                  |
|---------------------------------------|
| Central Bureau of Statistics - Israel |

### CONFIDENTIALITY

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following: (1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited. (2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture. (3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited. (4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies. Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes. These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data. IPUMS International works with each country's statistical office to minimize the risk of disclosure of respondent information. The details of the confidentiality protections vary across countries, but in all cases, names and detailed geographic information are suppressed and top-codes are imposed on variables such as income that might identify specific persons. In addition, IPUMS International uses a variety of technical procedures to enhance confidentiality protection. These include the following: (1) Swapping an undisclosed fraction of records from one administrative district to another to make positive identification of individuals impossible. (2) Randomizing the placement of households within districts to disguise the order in which individuals were enumerated or the data processed. (3) Aggregating codes of sensitive characteristics (e.g., grouping together very small ethnic categories) (4) Top- and bottom-coding continuous variables to prevent identification of extreme cases. The safety record for public-use census microdata is apparently perfect. In almost four decades of use, there has not been a single verified breach of statistical confidentiality. The measures implemented by the IPUMS International are designed to extend this record.

### ACCESS CONDITIONS

An adapted version of the dataset, harmonized for international comparability, is available from IPUMS International (<https://international.ipums.org/international/>) under the following conditions:

IPUMS International distributes integrated microdata of individuals and households only by agreement of collaborating national statistical offices and under the strictest of confidence. Before data may be distributed to an individual researcher, an electronic license agreement must be signed and approved. To gain access to the data, a researcher must agree to the following:

(1) Implement security measures to prevent unauthorized access to census microdata. Under IPUMS International agreements with collaborating agencies, redistribution of the data to third parties is prohibited.

(2) Use the microdata for the exclusive purposes of scholarly research and education. Researchers must explicitly agree to not use microdata acquired for any commercial or income-generating venture.

(3) Maintain the confidentiality of persons, households, and other entities. Any attempt to ascertain the identity of persons or households from the microdata is prohibited. Alleging that a person or household has been identified is also prohibited.

(4) Report all publications based on these data to IPUMS International, which will in turn pass the information on to the relevant national statistical agencies.

Once a project is approved, a password is issued and data may be acquired through the Internet. Penalties for violating the license include: revocation of the license, recall of all microdata acquired, filing of a motion of censure to the appropriate professional organizations, and civil prosecution under the relevant national or international statutes.

These safeguards mirror the principles from the Joint ECE/Eurostat Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality. Employees of the Minnesota Population Center who work with the census microdata to produce the harmonized database also sign agreements to respect the confidentiality of the data.

#### CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Steven Ruggles, Lara Cleveland, Rodrigo Lovaton, Sula Sarkar, Matthew Sobek, Derek Burk, Dan Ehrlich, Quinn Heimann, Jane Lee. Integrated Public Use Microdata Series, International: Version 7.5 [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.1> [dataset]. Minneapolis, MN: IPUMS, 2024. <https://doi.org/10.18128/D020.V7.5>

Researchers should also acknowledge the statistical agency that originally produced the data: Israel, Central Bureau of Statistics - Israel. Census of Population and Housing, 1995

The licensing agreement for use of IPUMS International data requires that users supply IPUMS International with the title and full citation for any publications, research reports, or educational materials making use of the data or documentation.

Copies of such materials are also gratefully received at [ipums@umn.edu](mailto:ipums@umn.edu).

Printed matter should be sent to:

IPUMS International  
Minnesota Population Center  
University of Minnesota  
50 Willey Hall  
225 19th Avenue South  
Minneapolis, MN 55455

#### ACCESS AUTHORITY

| Name                                  |
|---------------------------------------|
| Central Bureau of Statistics - Israel |

## Disclaimer and copyrights

#### DISCLAIMER

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

#### COPYRIGHT

(c) Copyright 1995, Central Bureau of Statistics - Israel and Minnesota Population Center

## Metadata production

#### DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI\_ISR\_1995\_PHC\_v01\_M\_v7.5\_A\_IPUMS

#### PRODUCERS

| Name  | Abbreviation | Affiliation             | Role                                    |
|-------|--------------|-------------------------|---|
| IPUMS | IPUMS        | University of Minnesota | Integration Harmonization Documentation |

#### DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

May 20, 2024

## DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 7.5 October 2024. NEW FEATURES.

--Historical data from NAPP project now available from IPUMS-International.

--Historical census data from Canada, Denmark, the United Kingdom, Germany, Iceland, Norway, Sweden, and the United States for the period 1703 to 1911 are now available from IPUMS-International. The complete count and sample datasets were previously disseminated by the North Atlantic Population Project (NAPP). Where possible, the data have been integrated into existing IPUMS-International variable coding schema. Some new variables have been created that are available only for these pre-1960 datasets. NAPP data users should note that many NAPP variables are available from IPUMS-International by different names. For a complete list of NAPP variables that have been renamed in IPUMS-International, refer to the crosswalk.

--Individual country shapefiles for the third-level administrative level of geography are now available for a few IPUMS samples.

--New spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS now hosts the Census Mosaic data collection. Census Mosaic identifies, gathers, harmonizes, and distributes surviving historical census microdata from regions of Continental Europe where complete centralized records are not available. The Mosaic project was founded by a consortium of historical social scientists in Europe. Data can be downloaded as static files from the Census Mosaic website. Although the data are not yet integrated fully into IPUMS International, variables have been standardized and harmonized to be roughly compatible with IPUMS coding structures.

## NEW SAMPLES.

--Full-count datasets for Great Britain 1851, 1861, 1871 (Scotland only), 1891, and 1901.

--Full-count dataset for Sweden 1910. Denmark (1845, 1880, and 1885)

--Labor force surveys from Spain and eight new labor force surveys from Italy added to the series.

## Newly added countries:

Benin, Cote d'Ivoire, Finland, Guatemala, Honduras, Laos, Lesotho, Mauritius, Myanmar, Papua New Guinea, Russia, Slovak Republic, Suriname, Togo, and Zimbabwe

## New samples for:

Bolivia, Cambodia, Chile, Cuba, Cote d'Ivoire, Egypt (1848 and 1868, historical samples), Fiji, Guinea, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Lao PDR, Mexico, Morocco, Nepal, Netherlands, Palestine, Peru, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Rwanda, Senegal, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Switzerland, Uganda, United States, United Kingdom, United States, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe

## SUPPLEMENTAL DATA.

Data from censuses from Benin and Lesotho that record individual fertility and/or mortality events were made available in IPUMS-International. These files can be downloaded and linked to data produced by the extract system.

## NEW VARIABLES.

--IPUMS-International now provides harmonized and year-specific geography variables for all countries including 13 new samples from Dominican Republic, Germany, Indonesia, Israel, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nicaragua, Nigeria, Palestine, Paraguay, Thailand, United Kingdom, and Uruguay. First-level and second-level year specific geography variables are also available for all countries. IPUMS provides corresponding, downloadable GIS boundary files for all harmonized and year specific geography variables. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography. The codes for the spatially harmonized previous-residence variables match the spatially harmonized place of current residence. More information is available [here](#).

--IPUMS International provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of geography for all samples; previously available country-specific migration variables at the first administrative level that were not fully harmonized spatially have been phased out. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for selected samples. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this table for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--IPUMS International now provides spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the first administrative level of

geography for all samples. Spatially harmonized previous-residence variables at the second administrative level of geography are available for several samples in this data release. More information is available [here](#). Users should note that many older migration variables are available by different names. Refer to this [table](#) for a crosswalk of old and corresponding new migration variables.

--Lower (third) level geography codes and GIS files have been added for Bangladesh, China, Ethiopia, Mali, Rwanda, and Zimbabwe. Some geography codes and labels might have changed for these countries to accommodate the newer lower level geography.

--Added more detailed 3-digit industry and occupation variables for China 2000.

#### EDITED SAMPLES.

--Revised full-count data for Great Britain 1881

--Revised full-count datasets for Sweden 1890 and 1900. The revision includes the following changes that improve comparability across Sweden datasets:

--Revisions to certain ethnicity and work variables (and the underlying source data): ORIGIN, LABFORCE, OCCHISCO, OCRELATE, OCSTATUS.

--Revisions to unharmonized source variables: SE1890A\_HISCOSE, SE1890A\_HISCRELSE, SE1890A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1890A\_OCCMULTISE, SE1900A\_HISCOSE, SE1900A\_HISCRELSE, SE1900A\_HISCSTATSE, SE1900A\_OCCMULTISE.

--A new United States 1850 full-count dataset now matches the corresponding dataset distributed by the USA IPUMS data project. The source variable US1850A\_0502 (HISTID) provides a linking key to match person records to the USA version of the data. The IPUMS International version of the data contains names, which the USA version cannot distribute.

#### EDITED VARIABLES.

An error affecting HHWT for South Africa 2007 was corrected. The existing values were adjusted by a factor of 0.01.

AGEMARR was edited to add data for Hungary 1980 and 1990.

Harmonized and year-specific geography variables for Brazil and Colombia have been edited to accommodate for the availability of refined municipal boundaries. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these two countries.

Errors affecting BPLSE2 (formerly BLPARSE) for Sweden 1890 and the underlying source variable were corrected. Several thousand cases were incorrectly coded as 258101000. These cases have been updated with the correct code: 258171000.

Harmonized geography variables for Italy, Philippines, Rwanda, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

The codes for the source variable RW2002A\_0419 were corrected to include 0 and 8 as possible responses, which were previously identified as 'unknown years' within primary education.

Errors affecting EDUCFJ for Fiji 2006 were corrected.

A problem with PERWT for Tanzania 2012 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

MOMLOC, POPLOC, and PARRULE were updated for the United States 2010 and 2015 samples to include additional information on subfamilies. Prior to this correction, persons above age 17 were not receiving links to their co-resident mothers and fathers.

An error affecting codes for the URBAN variable in Egypt 1986 for Cairo, Alexandria, Port-Said, and Suez was corrected.

An error in INCEARN affecting Venezuela 2001 was corrected. Earned income in the source variable VE2001A\_0440 is interpreted as a monthly amount, thus adjustments previously applied to convert data from daily or weekly income were suppressed.

All the six Brazil samples in IPUMS International were replaced with higher density samples.

An edited version of the Chile 2017 sample was introduced to correct an error in household breaks.

Errors affecting codes for GEO1\_ZA in South Africa 2011 and ENUTS1 in United Kingdom 1991 were corrected.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Fiji, and Nepal have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these

countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in PERWT affecting Nepal 2001 was corrected.

Errors affecting a code in GQ for Brazil 2010 and Indonesia 2010 were corrected. Both census samples now identify 1-person units created by splitting a large household.

An error in MARRNUM affecting Indonesia 1976 was corrected. Some codes for GEO1\_EG2006 and GEO2\_EG2006 were edited.

Harmonized geography variables for Bolivia, Cuba, Guinea, Ireland, Morocco, Palestine, Senegal, South Africa, and Uganda have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error in INCEARN affecting Brazil 1980 was corrected.

An error in EDATTAIN affecting Ireland 1971 and 1981 was corrected.

A small proportion of person records in Mexico 1960 were re-classified in MIGRATEP based on information about their current and previous residence. These were previously coded to 'different major administrative unit', even though their place of residence suggests that their last move was within the same major administrative unit.

The second-level technician (higher) degrees for Spain 1991, 2001, and 2011 were re-classified into post-secondary technical education in EDATTAIN.

An error affecting codes for SEX for Egypt 1848 and 1868 was corrected. The values for male and female had been reversed.

A problem with HHWT and PERWT for Canada 2011 was corrected. The previous weights were adjusted to properly reflect population totals.

Harmonized geography variables for Cambodia, Lao PDR, Mexico, Peru, Switzerland, Vietnam, Puerto Rico, United Kingdom, and United States have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

Harmonized geography variables for Chile and Sierra Leone have been edited to accommodate new samples. Users should be aware that codes and labels have changed in all harmonized and year-specific geography variables for these countries. More information about IPUMS geography variables is available [here](#).

An error affecting codes for COMPUTER for Senegal 2013 was corrected.

An error affecting labels available in IND for Peru 1993 was corrected.

An error affecting codes for persons previously residing abroad for MIG1\_5\_BO in Bolivia 2001 and 2012 was corrected.

EDUCAR, EDATTAIN, and YRSCHOOL were adjusted in the Argentina samples to incorporate information on completion of education levels in the data harmonization.

HHWT and PERWT were calibrated in Kenya 1979 to properly reflect the population distribution by province.

In GQ (group quarters status), persons residing in hospitals of all types were reclassified to 'institutional group quarters' from 'other group quarters,' making their treatment consistent with GQTYPE.

Errors affecting codes for BPLBJ2 in Benin 1979, 1992, and 2002 were corrected.

Errors affecting codes for GEO2\_BR1970 in Brazil 1970 were corrected.

**data\_dictionary**

| <b>Data file</b>                            | <b>Cases</b> | <b>variables</b> |
|---|--------------|------------------|
| <b>ISR1995_PHC-H-H</b><br>Household records | 177          | 64               |
| <b>ISR1995_PHC-P-H</b><br>Person records    | 556365       | 106              |



**Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**

Household records

Cases: 177

variables: 64

**variables**

| ID            | Name          | Label   | Question |
|---------------|---------------|---|----------|
| RECTYPE       | RECTYPE       | Record type   |          |
| COUNTRY       | COUNTRY       | Country   |          |
| YEAR          | YEAR          | Year  |          |
| SAMPLE        | SAMPLE        | IPUMS sample identifier   |          |
| SERIAL        | SERIAL        | Household serial number   |          |
| PERSONS       | PERSONS       | Number of person records in the household                                 |          |
| HHWT          | HHWT          | Household weight  |          |
| SUBSAMP       | SUBSAMP       | Subsample number  |          |
| HHDONATE      | HHDONATE      | Donated household   |          |
| STRATA        | STRATA        | Strata identifier   |          |
| GQ            | GQ            | Group quarters (collective dwelling) status                               |          |
| GQTYPE        | GQTYPE        | Group quarters type   |          |
| UNREL         | UNREL         | Number of unrelated persons   |          |
| URBAN         | URBAN         | Urban-rural status  |          |
| REGIONW       | REGIONW       | Continent and region of country   |          |
| GEOLEV1       | GEOLEV1       | 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time] |          |
| GEOLEV2       | GEOLEV2       | 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time] |          |
| POPDENSGEO1   | POPDENSGEO1   | Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer       |          |
| POPDENSGEO2   | POPDENSGEO2   | Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer       |          |
| AREAMOLLWGEO1 | AREAMOLLWGEO1 | Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers                                 |          |
| AREAMOLLWGEO2 | AREAMOLLWGEO2 | Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers                                 |          |
| GEO1_IL       | GEO1_IL       | Israel, District 1983 - 1995 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]        |          |
| GEO1_IL1995   | GEO1_IL1995   | Israel, District 1995 [Level 1; GIS]                                      |          |
| GEO2_IL       | GEO2_IL       | Israel, Subdistrict 1983 - 1995 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]     |          |
| GEO2_IL1995   | GEO2_IL1995   | Israel, Subdistrict 1995 [Level 2; GIS]                                   |          |
| METROIL       | METROIL       | Israel, Metropolitan area   |          |
| OWNERSHIP     | OWNERSHIP     | Ownership of dwelling [general version]                                   |          |
| OWNERSHIPD    | OWNERSHIPD    | Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]                                  |          |
| INCHH         | INCHH         | Household income, Israel  |          |
| PHONE         | PHONE         | Telephone availability  |          |
| AUTOS         | AUTOS         | Automobiles available   |          |
| AIRCON        | AIRCON        | Air conditioning  |          |
| COMPUTER      | COMPUTER      | Computer  |          |

| ID             | Name           | Label                                  | Question   |
|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| WASHER         | WASHER         | Clothes washing machine                |  |
| TV             | TV             | Television set                         |  |
| VCR            | VCR            | Videocassette recorder                 |  |
| ROOMS          | ROOMS          | Number of rooms                        |  |
| BATH           | BATH           | Bathing facilities                     |  |
| BUILTYR        | BUILTYR        | Year structure was built               |  |
| AGESTRUCT2     | AGESTRUCT2     | Age of structure, coded from intervals |  |
| HHTYPE         | HHTYPE         | Household classification               |  |
| NFAMS          | NFAMS          | Number of families in household        |  |
| NCOUPLES       | NCOUPLES       | Number of married couples in household |  |
| NMOTHERS       | NMOTHERS       | Number of mothers in household         |  |
| NFATHERS       | NFATHERS       | Number of fathers in household         |  |
| HEADLOC        | HEADLOC        | Head's location in household           |  |
| IL1995A_DWNUM  | IL1995A_DWNUM  | Dwelling number                        |  |
| IL1995A_PERN   | IL1995A_PERN   | Number of persons in household         |  |
| IL1995A_REGION | IL1995A_REGION | Natural region                         |  |
| IL1995A_LOCTY  | IL1995A_LOCTY  | Type of locality                       |  |
| IL1995A_METRO  | IL1995A_METRO  | Metropolitan area                      |  |
| IL1995A_ROOMS  | IL1995A_ROOMS  | Number of rooms in dwelling            | <p>6. How many rooms are occupied by your family? Please mark X in the book next to the number of rooms in your apartment. Do not include: kitchen, bathrooms and rooms used for business only.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. 1 room<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. 1.5 rooms<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. 2 rooms<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. 2.5 rooms<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. 3 rooms<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. 3.5 rooms<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. 4 rooms<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. 4.5 rooms<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 9. 5 rooms<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 10. 5.5 rooms<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 11. 6 rooms or more</p>              |
| IL1995A_CONYR  | IL1995A_CONYR  | Year when construction completed       | <p>7. When was the construction of this apartment completed? Not including additions, enclosed terraces, etc. If the exact year is not known, estimate the date and indicate such.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. 1947 or earlier<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. 1948-1954<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. 1955-1964<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. 1965- 1974<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. 1975-1984<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. 1985-1989<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. 1990<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. 1991<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 9. 1992<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 10. 1993<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 11. 1994<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 12. 1995</p> |

| ID               | Name             | Label                 | Question   |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--|
| IL1995A_TENURE   | IL1995A_TENURE   | Ownership of dwelling | 8. Is this your own apartment or do you rent it?<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. We own the apartment; mark X and skip to question 10 [skip question 9]<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. We pay 'key' money for the apartment<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. We pay monthly rent (not 'key' money)<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. None of the above; please clarify and move to question 10 [skip question 9]: ____ |
| IL1995A_LANDLORD | IL1995A_LANDLORD | Type of landlord      | 9. Who do you rent the apartment from?<br>[Question 9 was asked of persons who rent or pay "key" money for the apartment, per question 8]<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. A private landlord (including a relative)<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. A public company (such as Amidar, Amigur, Prazot, Halamish)<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. None of the above; please clarify ____                          |
| IL1995A_BATH     | IL1995A_BATH     | Bath/shower           | 10. Does this apartment have a bath or a shower?<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. It has a bath (with or without shower)<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. It only has a shower<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. It has neither a bath nor a shower   |
| IL1995A_PHONE    | IL1995A_PHONE    | Telephone             | 11. Do you have the following items at your disposal?<br>Telephone<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No  |
| IL1995A_TV       | IL1995A_TV       | Television            | 11. Do you have the following items at your disposal?<br>Television set<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No   |
| IL1995A_VIDEO    | IL1995A_VIDEO    | Video                 | 11. Do you have the following items at your disposal?<br>Video set<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No  |
| IL1995A_WASHER   | IL1995A_WASHER   | Washing machine       | 11. Do you have the following items at your disposal?<br>Washing machine<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No  |
| IL1995A_MICRO    | IL1995A_MICRO    | Microwave             | 11. Do you have the following items at your disposal?<br>Microwave oven<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No   |

| ID               | Name             | Label                | Question  |
|------------------|------------------|----------------------|---|
| IL1995A_DISHWASH | IL1995A_DISHWASH | Dishwasher           | 11. Do you have the following items at your disposal?<br>Dishwasher<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No  |
| IL1995A_PC       | IL1995A_PC       | Computer             | 11. Do you have the following items at your disposal?<br>Personal computer<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No   |
| IL1995A_AIRCOND  | IL1995A_AIRCOND  | Air conditioner      | 11. Do you have the following items at your disposal?<br>Air conditioner (heating and/or cooling system)<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No   |
| IL1995A_SOLAR    | IL1995A_SOLAR    | Solar heating system | 11. Do you have the following items at your disposal?<br>Sun-heated boiler<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No   |
| IL1995A_DRYER    | IL1995A_DRYER    | Drying machine       | 11. Do you have the following items at your disposal?<br>Drying machine<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No  |
| IL1995A_CARS     | IL1995A_CARS     | Number of cars       | 12. Do you have a car at your disposal?<br>A private or commercial vehicle (such as pick-up or van) up to 4 tons<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. No car; mark X and go on to part C on the next page (p.7) [skip question 13]<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. 1 car<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. 2 cars<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. 3 cars and more; specify how many ____           |
| IL1995A_CAROWN   | IL1995A_CAROWN   | Car owner            | 13. Who owns the car?<br>[Question 13 was asked of persons who have a car in their disposal, per question 12]<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. We own the car (all the cars)<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Owned by the employer or by the company<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Some owned by us some by employer or company<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Other; please specify ____ |
| IL1995A_STRATA   | IL1995A_STRATA   | Strata               |   |

total: 69

**Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**

Person records

Cases: 556365

variables: 106

**variables**

| ID         | Name       | Label   | Question |
|------------|------------|---|----------|
| PERNUM     | PERNUM     | Person number                                     |          |
| PERWT      | PERWT      | Person weight                                     |          |
| MOMLOC     | MOMLOC     | Mother's location in household                    |          |
| POPLOC     | POPLOC     | Father's location in household                    |          |
| SPLOC      | SPLOC      | Spouse's location in household                    |          |
| PARRULE    | PARRULE    | Rule for linking parent                           |          |
| SPRULE     | SPRULE     | Rule for linking spouse                           |          |
| STEPMOM    | STEPMOM    | Probable stepmother                               |          |
| STEPPOP    | STEPPOP    | Probable stepfather                               |          |
| POLYMAL    | POLYMAL    | Man with more than one wife linked                |          |
| POLY2ND    | POLY2ND    | Woman is second or higher order wife              |          |
| FAMUNIT    | FAMUNIT    | Family unit membership                            |          |
| FAMSIZE    | FAMSIZE    | Number of own family members in household         |          |
| NCHILD     | NCHILD     | Number of own children in household               |          |
| NCHLT5     | NCHLT5     | Number of own children under age 5 in household   |          |
| ELDCH      | ELDCH      | Age of eldest own child in household              |          |
| YNGCH      | YNGCH      | Age of youngest own child in household            |          |
| RELATE     | RELATE     | Relationship to household head [general version]  |          |
| RELATED    | RELATED    | Relationship to household head [detailed version] |          |
| AGE        | AGE        | Age   |          |
| AGE2       | AGE2       | Age, grouped into intervals                       |          |
| SEX        | SEX        | Sex   |          |
| MARST      | MARST      | Marital status [general version]                  |          |
| MARSTD     | MARSTD     | Marital status [detailed version]                 |          |
| MARRYR2    | MARRYR2    | Year of first marriage, categorized               |          |
| MARRNUM    | MARRNUM    | Number of marriages or unions                     |          |
| CHBORN     | CHBORN     | Children ever born                                |          |
| NATIVITY   | NATIVITY   | Nativity status                                   |          |
| BPLCOUNTRY | BPLCOUNTRY | Country of birth                                  |          |
| YRIMM2     | YRIMM2     | Year of immigration, categorized                  |          |
| RELIGION   | RELIGION   | Religion [general version]                        |          |

| ID               | Name             | Label  | Question |
|------------------|------------------|--|----------|
| RELIGIOND        | RELIGIOND        | Religion [detailed version]  |          |
| SCHOOL           | SCHOOL           | School attendance  |          |
| EDATTAIN         | EDATTAIN         | Educational attainment, international recode [general version]           |          |
| EDATTAIND        | EDATTAIND        | Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]          |          |
| YRSCHOOL2        | YRSCHOOL2        | Years of schooling, intervalled  |          |
| EDUCIL           | EDUCIL           | Educational attainment, Israel   |          |
| EMPSTAT          | EMPSTAT          | Activity status (employment status) [general version]                    |          |
| EMPSTATD         | EMPSTATD         | Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]                   |          |
| LABFORCE         | LABFORCE         | Labor force participation  |          |
| LABORIL          | LABORIL          | Annual labor force, Israel   |          |
| OCC              | OCC              | Occupation, unrecoded  |          |
| INDGEN           | INDGEN           | Industry, general recode   |          |
| IND              | IND              | Industry, unrecoded  |          |
| CLASSWK          | CLASSWK          | Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]                 |          |
| CLASSWKD         | CLASSWKD         | Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]                |          |
| WRKMTHS          | WRKMTHS          | Months worked last year  |          |
| HRSWORK2         | HRSWORK2         | Hours worked per week, categorized                                       |          |
| HRSUSUAL2        | HRSUSUAL2        | Usual hours worked per week, categorized                                 |          |
| TRNWRK           | TRNWRK           | Means of transportation to work or school                                |          |
| INCWAGE          | INCWAGE          | Wage and salary income   |          |
| INCSELF          | INCSELF          | Self-employment income   |          |
| INCWEL           | INCWEL           | Income from anti-poverty or welfare programs                             |          |
| MIGRATE5         | MIGRATE5         | Migration status, 5 years  |          |
| MIG1_5_IL        | MIG1_5_IL        | District of residence 5 years ago, Israel; consistent boundaries, GIS    |          |
| MIG2_5_IL        | MIG2_5_IL        | Subdistrict of residence 5 years ago, Israel; consistent boundaries, GIS |          |
| IL1995A_PERNUM   | IL1995A_PERNUM   | Person number (within household)   |          |
| IL1995A_LONGFORM | IL1995A_LONGFORM | Filled extended questionnaire  |          |
| IL1995A_HHTYPEP  | IL1995A_HHTYPEP  | Type of individual record  |          |

| ID             | Name           | Label                                     | Question  |
|----------------|----------------|---|---|
| IL1995A_RELATE | IL1995A_RELATE | Relationship to the head of the household | 1. Your relationship to the first person [above]:<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Head of household [this category is implied by the layout of the form]<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Wife/husband<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Son/daughter<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Father/mother<br><input type="checkbox"/> 5. Sister/brother<br><input type="checkbox"/> 6. Sister/brother-in-law<br><input type="checkbox"/> 7. Son/daughter-in-law<br><input type="checkbox"/> 8. Mother/father-in-law<br><input type="checkbox"/> 9. Grandson/granddaughter<br><input type="checkbox"/> 10. Other relation; please specify ____<br><input type="checkbox"/> 11. No relation; please specify ____ |
| IL1995A_SEX    | IL1995A_SEX    | Sex                                       | 2. Sex<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Male<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Female  |
| IL1995A_AGEG   | IL1995A_AGEG   | Age, 5-year groups                        | 3. Birth date<br>____ Year<br>__ Month<br>__ Day  |
| IL1995A_BIRYR  | IL1995A_BIRYR  | Year of birth (grouped)                   | 3. Birth date<br>____ Year<br>__ Month<br>__ Day  |
| IL1995A_MARST  | IL1995A_MARST  | Marital status                            | 4. Personal status<br><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Married<br><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Divorced<br><input type="checkbox"/> 3. Widowed<br><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Single  |

| ID              | Name            | Label          | Question  |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|---|
| IL1995A_BORNISR | IL1995A_BORNISR | Place of birth | <p>5. Country of birth (as per current boundaries) and year of immigration</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Born in Israel</p> <p>Father's country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Israel<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> <p>Mother's country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Israel<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Born abroad</p> <p>Year of immigration: 19 __</p> <p>Country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> |

| ID            | Name          | Label               | Question  |
|---------------|---------------|---------------------|---|
| IL1995A_IMMYR | IL1995A_IMMYR | Year of immigration | <p>5. Country of birth (as per current boundaries) and year of immigration</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Born in Israel</p> <p>Father's country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Israel<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> <p>Mother's country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Israel<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Born abroad</p> <p>Year of immigration: 19 __</p> <p>Country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> |

| ID          | Name        | Label            | Question  |
|-------------|-------------|------------------|---|
| IL1995A_BPL | IL1995A_BPL | Country of birth | <p>5. Country of birth (as per current boundaries) and year of immigration</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Born in Israel</p> <p>Father's country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Israel<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> <p>Mother's country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Israel<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Born abroad</p> <p>Year of immigration: 19 __</p> <p>Country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> |

| ID           | Name         | Label              | Question  |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------|---|
| IL1995A_BPLC | IL1995A_BPLC | Continent of birth | <p>5. Country of birth (as per current boundaries) and year of immigration</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Born in Israel</p> <p>Father's country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Israel<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> <p>Mother's country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Israel<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Born abroad</p> <p>Year of immigration: 19 __</p> <p>Country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> |

| ID            | Name          | Label                        | Question  |
|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---|
| IL1995A_BPLMC | IL1995A_BPLMC | Continent mother was born in | <p>5. Country of birth (as per current boundaries) and year of immigration</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Born in Israel</p> <p>Father's country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Israel<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> <p>Mother's country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Israel<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Born abroad</p> <p>Year of immigration: 19 __</p> <p>Country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> |

| ID            | Name          | Label                        | Question  |
|---------------|---------------|------------------------------|---|
| IL1995A_BPLFC | IL1995A_BPLFC | Continent father was born in | <p>5. Country of birth (as per current boundaries) and year of immigration</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Born in Israel</p> <p>Father's country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Israel<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> <p>Mother's country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Israel<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Born abroad</p> <p>Year of immigration: 19 __</p> <p>Country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> |

| ID             | Name           | Label                           | Question  |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---|
| IL1995A_ORIGCF | IL1995A_ORIGCF | Continent of origin (by father) | <p>5. Country of birth (as per current boundaries) and year of immigration</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Born in Israel</p> <p>Father's country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Israel<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> <p>Mother's country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Israel<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Born abroad</p> <p>Year of immigration: 19 __</p> <p>Country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> |

| ID             | Name           | Label                           | Question  |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---|
| IL1995A_ORIGCM | IL1995A_ORIGCM | Continent of origin (by mother) | <p>5. Country of birth (as per current boundaries) and year of immigration</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Born in Israel</p> <p>Father's country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Israel<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> <p>Mother's country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Israel<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Born abroad</p> <p>Year of immigration: 19 __</p> <p>Country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> |
| IL1995A_RELIG  | IL1995A_RELIG  | Religion                        |   |

| ID               | Name             | Label   | Question  |
|------------------|------------------|---|---|
| IL1995A_SPECSTAT | IL1995A_SPECSTAT | Special status: new immigrant or foreign worker | <p>5. Country of birth (as per current boundaries) and year of immigration</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Born in Israel</p> <p>Father's country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Israel<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> <p>Mother's country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Israel<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Born abroad</p> <p>Year of immigration: 19 __</p> <p>Country of birth:</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. Ukraine<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Morocco<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Iraq<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Poland<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Rumania<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Yemen<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> Other country, please specify ____</p> |
| IL1995A_SCH      | IL1995A_SCH      | Current schooling                               | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/> [Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>14. Do you or did you attend school?<br/> Including evening school, university, Yeshivah etc. or any study course lasting at least one year</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. I presently attend school<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Attended school in the past but not presently<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Did not attend school at all; mark X and move to question 17</p>   |

| ID             | Name           | Label                     | Question  |
|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|---|
| IL1995A_SCHYR  | IL1995A_SCHYR  | Years of schooling        | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]<br/>[Questions 15-16 were asked of persons age 15+ who presently attend school or attended school in the past, per question 14]<br/>15. How many years of schooling did you have?<br/>Please answer all questions:<br/>If you are currently studying, please include the present school year.<br/>If you didn't study [just] mark X. If you studied write the number of years.</p> <p>___ A. Elementary school, junior high school: including Heder, Talmud Torah, Khutab<br/>___ B. Vocational or agricultural high school: including yeshiva, high school vocational trend (including vocational yeshiva high school, apprenticeship school, industrial school).<br/>___ C. High School: including yeshiva high school, "Little Yeshiva," and "external" school which prepares for matriculation exams.<br/>___ D. Yeshiva ("big"): with the exception of high school yeshiva or "little yeshiva"<br/>___ E. Higher, non-academic, education such as: technicians' schools, teachers' seminar, nurses' school.<br/>___ F. Higher, academic education: University, Technion etc.<br/>___ G. Other school: please specify ___</p> |
| IL1995A_SCHYRY | IL1995A_SCHYRY | Years studying at Yeshiva | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]<br/>[Questions 15-16 were asked of persons age 15+ who presently attend school or attended school in the past, per question 14]<br/>15. How many years of schooling did you have?<br/>Please answer all questions:<br/>If you are currently studying, please include the present school year.<br/>If you didn't study [just] mark X. If you studied write the number of years.</p> <p>___ A. Elementary school, junior high school: including Heder, Talmud Torah, Khutab<br/>___ B. Vocational or agricultural high school: including yeshiva, high school vocational trend (including vocational yeshiva high school, apprenticeship school, industrial school).<br/>___ C. High School: including yeshiva high school, "Little Yeshiva," and "external" school which prepares for matriculation exams.<br/>___ D. Yeshiva ("big"): with the exception of high school yeshiva or "little yeshiva"<br/>___ E. Higher, non-academic, education such as: technicians' schools, teachers' seminar, nurses' school.<br/>___ F. Higher, academic education: University, Technion etc.<br/>___ G. Other school: please specify ___</p> |

| ID             | Name           | Label                          | Question   |
|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| IL1995A_DEGREE | IL1995A_DEGREE | Highest certificate            | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]<br/>[Questions 15-16 were asked of persons age 15+ who presently attend school or attended school in the past, per question 14]</p> <p>16. What is the highest diploma (or degree) you achieved during your studies?<br/>If you earned both an academic degree and an academic diploma please mark the academic degree only.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. I did not receive any diploma<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Elementary or junior high school diploma<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. High school diploma, which is not a matriculation certificate<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Matriculation certificate<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Higher education, non academic diploma, such as: teachers' certificate, technician, nurse<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. First academic degree, B.A. or parallel degree<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Second academic degree, M.A. or parallel degree<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. Third academic degree, Ph.D. or parallel degree<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 9. Other degrees; please specify ____</p> |
| IL1995A_LOCSEN | IL1995A_LOCSEN | Living in locality since birth | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>17. During which year did you move to the town/place you are presently living in?<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Live in this town from birth<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Does not live in this town from birth. Year moved to this town: 19 __</p>  |
| IL1995A_LOCYR  | IL1995A_LOCYR  | Year entered locality          | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>17. During which year did you move to the town/place you are presently living in?<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 1. Live in this town from birth<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Does not live in this town from birth. Year moved to this town: 19 __</p>  |
| IL1995A_RES5   | IL1995A_RES5   | Place of residence 5 years ago | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>18. What was your permanent address 5 years ago, namely in November 1990?<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 1. The same as the present address<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. A different address, in this town/place; please specify</p> <p>____ Street/neighborhood<br/> ____ House number</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. In a different place in Israel- please specify</p> <p>____ Town<br/> ____ Street/neighborhood<br/> ____ House number</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Abroad</p>  |

| ID              | Name            | Label                                  | Question  |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|---|
| IL1995A_METRO5  | IL1995A_METRO5  | Metropolis or sub-district 5 years ago | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>18. What was your permanent address 5 years ago, namely in November 1990?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. The same as the present address</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. A different address, in this town/place; please specify</p> <p>___ Street/neighborhood<br/>___ House number</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. In a different place in Israel- please specify</p> <p>___ Town<br/>___ Street/neighborhood<br/>___ House number</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4. Abroad</p> |
| IL1995A_MARRNUM | IL1995A_MARRNUM | Times married                          | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>19. Did you ever marry?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. I did not marry</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. I married once in 19 __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. I married more than once</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> The last time in 19__</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> The first time in 19__</p>   |
| IL1995A_MARYRO  | IL1995A_MARYRO  | Year of only marriage                  | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>19. Did you ever marry?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. I did not marry</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. I married once in 19 __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. I married more than once</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> The last time in 19__</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> The first time in 19__</p>   |
| IL1995A_MARYRF  | IL1995A_MARYRF  | Year of first marriage                 | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>19. Did you ever marry?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. I did not marry</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. I married once in 19 __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. I married more than once</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> The last time in 19__</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> The first time in 19__</p>   |
| IL1995A_MARYRL  | IL1995A_MARYRL  | Year of last marriage                  | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>19. Did you ever marry?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. I did not marry</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 2. I married once in 19 __</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3. I married more than once</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> The last time in 19__</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> The first time in 19__</p>   |

| ID             | Name           | Label                        | Question   |
|----------------|----------------|------------------------------|--|
| IL1995A_CHBORN | IL1995A_CHBORN | Number of children ever born | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]<br/>20. Did you bear any children?<br/>For women only; men should proceed to question 21.<br/>[Question 20 was asked of women age 15+]</p> <p>Please include any children born alive, even if they are no longer alive.</p> <p>[ ] 1. I did not bear any children<br/>[ ] 2. I had children. Please specify the number of children: __</p> |
| IL1995A_CHBORN | IL1995A_CHBORN | Number of children ever born | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]<br/>20. Did you bear any children?<br/>For women only; men should proceed to question 21.<br/>[Question 20 was asked of women age 15+]</p> <p>Please include any children born alive, even if they are no longer alive.</p> <p>[ ] 1. I did not bear any children<br/>[ ] 2. I had children. Please specify the number of children: __</p> |
| IL1995A_CHBORN | IL1995A_CHBORN | Any children ever born       | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]<br/>20. Did you bear any children?<br/>For women only; men should proceed to question 21.<br/>[Question 20 was asked of women age 15+]</p> <p>Please include any children born alive, even if they are no longer alive.</p> <p>[ ] 1. I did not bear any children<br/>[ ] 2. I had children. Please specify the number of children: __</p> |

| ID              | Name            | Label                         | Question  |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|---|
| IL1995A_EMPSTYR | IL1995A_EMPSTYR | Belongs to annual labor force | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>21. Did you work last week for even one hour? (the week ending last Saturday)<br/>Any full- or part-time work, for which you are paid either by money or any other means as well as non-paid in a relative's business or farm, are considered work for this purpose. Anyone who did voluntary work should mark X in box no. 4.</p> <p>[ ] 1. I was in the regular (Keva) military service; please mark X and proceed to question 34 [skip questions 22-33]<br/>[ ] 2. I was in the army (not including reserve duty); please mark X and proceed to question 24 [skip questions 22-23]<br/>[ ] 3. I worked; please mark X and proceed to question 24 [skip questions 22-23]<br/>[ ] 4. I did not work and was neither in compulsory service nor in the regular army; please mark X and proceed to question 22.</p> <p>[Questions 22-23 were asked of persons age 15+ who did not work and were neither in compulsory service nor in the regular army last week, per question 21]</p> <p>22. Do you have a job or business (including a farm) from which you have been absent all of last week because of an illness, holiday, reserve duty, or any other reason?<br/>[ ] 1. Yes<br/>[ ] 2. No</p> <p>24. Over the last 12 months, how many months did you work in all places of employment (not including military service of any kind)?<br/>[Question 24 was asked of persons age 15+ who were not in regular military service last week, per question 21]</p> <p>A month's work is any month during which you worked at least one week. Please also include those months you were on paid leave because of a holiday, birth leave or reserve duty.</p> <p>[ ] 1. I haven't worked in Israel at all during the last 12 months; please mark X and proceed to question 37 [skip questions 25-36]<br/>[ ] 2. I have worked in Israel during the entire last 12 months.<br/>[ ] 3. I have worked in Israel for less than 12 months. I have worked [specify how many] months: _ _</p> |

| ID              | Name            | Label                        | Question  |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|---|
| IL1995A_EMPSTAT | IL1995A_EMPSTAT | Belong to weekly labor force | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>21. Did you work last week for even one hour? (the week ending last Saturday)<br/>Any full- or part-time work, for which you are paid either by money or any other means as well as non-paid in a relative's business or farm, are considered work for this purpose. Anyone who did voluntary work should mark X in box no. 4.</p> <p>[ ] 1. I was in the regular (Keva) military service; please mark X and proceed to question 34 [skip questions 22-33]<br/>[ ] 2. I was in the army (not including reserve duty); please mark X and proceed to question 24 [skip questions 22-23]<br/>[ ] 3. I worked; please mark X and proceed to question 24 [skip questions 22-23]<br/>[ ] 4. I did not work and was neither in compulsory service nor in the regular army; please mark X and proceed to question 22.</p> <p>[Questions 22-23 were asked of persons age 15+ who did not work and were neither in compulsory service nor in the regular army last week, per question 21]</p> <p>22. Do you have a job or business (including a farm) from which you have been absent all of last week because of an illness, holiday, reserve duty, or any other reason?<br/>[ ] 1. Yes<br/>[ ] 2. No</p> <p>24. Over the last 12 months, how many months did you work in all places of employment (not including military service of any kind)?<br/>[Question 24 was asked of persons age 15+ who were not in regular military service last week, per question 21]</p> <p>A month's work is any month during which you worked at least one week. Please also include those months you were on paid leave because of a holiday, birth leave or reserve duty.</p> <p>[ ] 1. I haven't worked in Israel at all during the last 12 months; please mark X and proceed to question 37 [skip questions 25-36]<br/>[ ] 2. I have worked in Israel during the entire last 12 months.<br/>[ ] 3. I have worked in Israel for less than 12 months. I have worked [specify how many] months: _ _</p> |

| ID             | Name           | Label                            | Question  |
|----------------|----------------|----------------------------------|---|
| IL1995A_WKMON1 | IL1995A_WKMON1 | Months worked last year, grouped | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>24. Over the last 12 months, how many months did you work in all places of employment (not including military service of any kind)?<br/>[Question 24 was asked of persons age 15+ who were not in regular military service last week, per question 21]</p> <p>A month's work is any month during which you worked at least one week. Please also include those months you were on paid leave because of a holiday, birth leave or reserve duty.</p> <p>[ ] 1. I haven't worked in Israel at all during the last 12 months; please mark X and proceed to question 37 [skip questions 25-36]<br/>[ ] 2. I have worked in Israel during the entire last 12 months.<br/>[ ] 3. I have worked in Israel for less than 12 months. I have worked [specify how many] months: _ _</p> |
| IL1995A_WKMON2 | IL1995A_WKMON2 | Months worked last year          | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>24. Over the last 12 months, how many months did you work in all places of employment (not including military service of any kind)?<br/>[Question 24 was asked of persons age 15+ who were not in regular military service last week, per question 21]</p> <p>A month's work is any month during which you worked at least one week. Please also include those months you were on paid leave because of a holiday, birth leave or reserve duty.</p> <p>[ ] 1. I haven't worked in Israel at all during the last 12 months; please mark X and proceed to question 37 [skip questions 25-36]<br/>[ ] 2. I have worked in Israel during the entire last 12 months.<br/>[ ] 3. I have worked in Israel for less than 12 months. I have worked [specify how many] months: _ _</p> |
| IL1995A_WKHRS  | IL1995A_WKHRS  | Hours of work per week           | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]<br/>[Questions 25-33 were asked of persons age 15+ who were not in regular military service last week and worked in Israel at any time during the last 12 months, per questions 21, 24]</p> <p>25. How many hours per week did you generally work, in all places of employment? Hours a week:<br/>_ _</p>   |

| ID             | Name           | Label                                   | Question   |
|----------------|----------------|---|--|
| IL1995A_LOCW   | IL1995A_LOCW   | Locality of workplace                   | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>26. Place of employment (factory, business, institution or employee): ____<br/>Examples: "Kor Oz" factory, Falafel stand "Hashalom", Municipality of Holon, seamstress working at home.</p> <p>27. Employment address<br/>____ Town<br/>____ Street/Neighborhood (or nearby landmark)<br/>____ House number</p>   |
| IL1995A_METROW | IL1995A_METROW | Metropolis or sub-district of workplace | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>26. Place of employment (factory, business, institution or employee): ____<br/>Examples: "Kor Oz" factory, Falafel stand "Hashalom", Municipality of Holon, seamstress working at home.</p> <p>27. Employment address<br/>____ Town<br/>____ Street/Neighborhood (or nearby landmark)<br/>____ House number</p>   |
| IL1995A_IND    | IL1995A_IND    | Industry                                | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>28. Place of work's main activity (a description of the activity, products, or services): ____<br/>Examples: Food import, manufacturing refrigerators, wholesale clothes dealer, car garage, elementary school, rehabilitation clinic</p> <p>29. Name the department or division in which you were employed (if exists): ____<br/>Examples: refrigerator manufacturing division, family health clinic.</p> <p>30. Describe your work:<br/>A. Your main occupation in your place of employment: ____<br/><br/>Examples: licensing clerk, telephone technician, building engineer, branch manager of a bank, construction worker. Do not give a general description such as: clerk, technician, engineer, manager, manual worker.</p> <p>B. Specify your main activities at work: ____<br/><br/>Examples: in charge of import licenses, repair telephones, planning and carrying out building plans, inspecting all of bank-branch activities, roof tarring</p> |

| ID              | Name            | Label          | Question   |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| IL1995A_OCC     | IL1995A_OCC     | Occupation     | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>28. Place of work's main activity (a description of the activity, products, or services): ____<br/>Examples: Food import, manufacturing refrigerators, wholesale clothes dealer, car garage, elementary school, rehabilitation clinic</p> <p>29. Name the department or division in which you were employed (if exists): ____<br/>Examples: refrigerator manufacturing division, family health clinic.</p> <p>30. Describe your work:<br/>A. Your main occupation in your place of employment: ____</p> <p>Examples: licensing clerk, telephone technician, building engineer, branch manager of a bank, construction worker. Do not give a general description such as: clerk, technician, engineer, manager, manual worker.</p> <p>B. Specify your main activities at work: ____</p> <p>Examples: in charge of import licenses, repair telephones, planning and carrying out building plans, inspecting all of bank-branch activities, roof tarring</p> |
| IL1995A_CLASSWK | IL1995A_CLASSWK | Status at work | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>31. What is your status at this place of employment?</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Employed by salary<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. Self-employed, employing no workers<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. Self-employed employing 1-2 workers<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. Self-employed employing 3-9 or more employees<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. Self-employed employing 10 or more employees<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. Member of a cooperative<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. Kibbutz member (who is not a waged worker)<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. Family member working without pay in family's business or farm</p>  |

| ID              | Name            | Label                    | Question  |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---|
| IL1995A_TRANSWK | IL1995A_TRANSWK | Transportation to work   | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>32. How did you arrive at work most days last week?<br/>If you did not work last week, then refer to the last week during which you did work.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. I worked at home; mark X and proceed to question 34 [skip question 33]<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 2. I walked<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 3. I rode a bicycle<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 4. I used a motorcycle, motor scooter, motorbike, etc<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 5. By transportation organized by my place of work<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 6. By private or commercial car, as a driver<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 7. By private or commercial car, as a passenger<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 8. Public bus, using one bus-line only<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 9. Public bus, using more than one bus-line<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 10. I took the train<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 11. By "sherut" taxi<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> 12. Other kind of vehicle; specify ____</p> |
| IL1995A_WKTM1   | IL1995A_WKTM1   | Time of work             | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>33. At what time did you leave for work, on most days last week (or last week during which you worked)?<br/>Please write the exact time</p> <p>__ Hour<br/> __ Minutes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> A.M.<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> P.M.</p>   |
| IL1995A_WKTM2   | IL1995A_WKTM2   | Time leave home for work | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>33. At what time did you leave for work, on most days last week (or last week during which you worked)?<br/>Please write the exact time</p> <p>__ Hour<br/> __ Minutes</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> A.M.<br/> <input type="checkbox"/> P.M.</p>   |

| ID            | Name          | Label  | Question   |
|---------------|---------------|--|--|
| IL1995A_INCW  | IL1995A_INCW  | Gross monthly income from salaried work (ILS)      | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>34. What was your gross income (before deductions) from wages for the month of September 1995?<br/>[Question 34 was asked of persons age 15+ who worked in Israel at any time during the last 12 months, per question 24]</p> <p>Please include wages from all the places of work in Israel, where you were employed. Please copy the gross salary from your pay slip (round it off to the nearest shekel).</p> <p>[ ] If you had no such income mark X and proceed to question 36 [skip question 35]<br/>[ ] Gross, I.S.: _ _ _ _ _<br/>[ ] Net (if gross is unknown), I.S.: _ _ _ _ _</p>                     |
| IL1995A_INCSE | IL1995A_INCSE | Gross monthly income from self-employed work (ILS) | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>Income from self-employed work or as a farm owner<br/>[Question 36 were asked of persons age 15+ who have worked during the past 12 months.]</p> <p>36. What was your gross income from your work as self-employed or a farm owner?<br/>Please include withdrawals from the business for private purposes as well as personal taxes such as income tax and National Insurance payments.</p> <p>A. Gross income for September 1995.</p> <p>[ ] NIS _ _ _ _ _<br/>[ ] If you had no income please mark X</p> <p>B. Gross income for 1994.</p> <p>[ ] NIS _ _ _ _ _<br/>[ ] If you had no income please mark X</p> |

| ID            | Name          | Label   | Question   |
|---------------|---------------|---|--|
| IL1995A_INGIN | IL1995A_INGIN | Total gross monthly income from national insurance (ILS)        | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>Income not derived from work<br/>[Questions 37-38 were asked of persons age 15+.]</p> <p>37. Did you receive any National Security annuities during September, 1995?<br/>A joint annuity (such as a couple's joint pension, annuity for children) should be marked for one of the couple only. Please answer all questions.</p> <p>A. National Security children's pay</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No</p> <p>B. National Security old age pension</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No</p> <p>C. Other National Security annuities</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No</p>  |
| IL1995A_INCNW | IL1995A_INCNW | Total gross household monthly income other than from work (ILS) | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>Income not derived from work<br/>[Questions 37-38 were asked of persons age 15+.]</p> <p>38. Did you, during September 1995, have income from the following sources?<br/>Joint income (such as property revenues) should be reported by one of the couple only. Please answer all questions.</p> <p>A. Pension from a place of work or a Kupat Tagmulim in Israel.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes. The sum in NIS _____<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No</p> <p>B. Pension or reparation from abroad.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes. The sum in NIS _____<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No</p> <p>C. Other regular income, from sources other than work such as: pension from the Ministry of Defense, income from renting property, immigration absorption payments, grants, income from the army for compulsory service.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes. The sum in NIS _____<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No</p> |

| ID            | Name          | Label                                | Question  |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| IL1995A_INCHH | IL1995A_INCHH | Total monthly household income (ILS) | <p>Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages<br/>[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]</p> <p>Income from self-employed work or as a farm owner<br/>[Question 36 were asked of persons age 15+ who have worked during the past 12 months.]</p> <p>36. What was your gross income from your work as self-employed or a farm owner?<br/>Please include withdrawals from the business for private purposes as well as personal taxes such as income tax and National Insurance payments.</p> <p>A. Gross income for September 1995.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> NIS _____<br/><input type="checkbox"/> If you had no income please mark X</p> <p>B. Gross income for 1994.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> NIS _____<br/><input type="checkbox"/> If you had no income please mark X</p> <p>37. Did you receive any National Security annuities during September, 1995?<br/>A joint annuity (such as a couple's joint pension, annuity for children) should be marked for one of the couple only. Please answer all questions.</p> <p>A. National Security children's pay</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No</p> <p>B. National Security old age pension</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No</p> <p>C. Other National Security annuities</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No</p> <p>38. Did you, during September 1995, have income from the following sources?<br/>Joint income (such as property revenues) should be reported by one of the couple only. Please answer all questions.</p> <p>A. Pension from a place of work or a Kupat Tagmulim in Israel.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes. The sum in NIS _____<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No</p> <p>B. Pension or reparation from abroad.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes. The sum in NIS _____<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No</p> <p>C. Other regular income, from sources other than work such as: pension from the Ministry of Defense, income from renting property, immigration absorption payments, grants, income from the army for compulsory service.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 1. Yes. The sum in NIS _____<br/><input type="checkbox"/> 2. No</p> |

total: 106



**COUNTRY: Country****Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| 032          | Argentina          |
| 051          | Armenia            |
| 040          | Austria            |
| 050          | Bangladesh         |
| 112          | Belarus            |
| 204          | Benin              |
| 068          | Bolivia            |
| 072          | Botswana           |
| 076          | Brazil             |
| 854          | Burkina Faso       |
| 116          | Cambodia           |
| 120          | Cameroon           |
| 124          | Canada             |
| 152          | Chile              |
| 156          | China              |
| 170          | Colombia           |
| 188          | Costa Rica         |
| 192          | Cuba               |
| 208          | Denmark            |
| 214          | Dominican Republic |
| 218          | Ecuador            |
| 818          | Egypt              |
| 222          | El Salvador        |
| 231          | Ethiopia           |
| 242          | Fiji               |
| 246          | Finland            |
| 250          | France             |
| 276          | Germany            |
| 288          | Ghana              |
| 300          | Greece             |

|     |                  |
|-----|------------------|
| 320 | Guatemala        |
| 324 | Guinea           |
| 332 | Haiti            |
| 340 | Honduras         |
| 348 | Hungary          |
| 352 | Iceland          |
| 356 | India            |
| 360 | Indonesia        |
| 364 | Iran             |
| 368 | Iraq             |
| 372 | Ireland          |
| 376 | Israel           |
| 380 | Italy            |
| 384 | Ivory Coast      |
| 388 | Jamaica          |
| 400 | Jordan           |
| 404 | Kenya            |
| 417 | Kyrgyz Republic  |
| 418 | Laos             |
| 426 | Lesotho          |
| 430 | Liberia          |
| 454 | Malawi           |
| 458 | Malaysia         |
| 466 | Mali             |
| 480 | Mauritius        |
| 484 | Mexico           |
| 496 | Mongolia         |
| 504 | Morocco          |
| 508 | Mozambique       |
| 104 | Myanmar          |
| 524 | Nepal            |
| 528 | Netherlands      |
| 558 | Nicaragua        |
| 566 | Nigeria          |
| 578 | Norway           |
| 586 | Pakistan         |
| 275 | Palestine        |
| 591 | Panama           |
| 598 | Papua New Guinea |

|     |                     |
|-----|---------------------|
| 600 | Paraguay            |
| 604 | Peru                |
| 608 | Philippines         |
| 616 | Poland              |
| 620 | Portugal            |
| 630 | Puerto Rico         |
| 642 | Romania             |
| 643 | Russia              |
| 646 | Rwanda              |
| 662 | Saint Lucia         |
| 686 | Senegal             |
| 694 | Sierra Leone        |
| 703 | Slovak Republic     |
| 705 | Slovenia            |
| 710 | South Africa        |
| 728 | South Sudan         |
| 724 | Spain               |
| 729 | Sudan               |
| 740 | Suriname            |
| 752 | Sweden              |
| 756 | Switzerland         |
| 834 | Tanzania            |
| 764 | Thailand            |
| 768 | Togo                |
| 780 | Trinidad and Tobago |
| 792 | Turkey              |
| 800 | Uganda              |
| 804 | Ukraine             |
| 826 | United Kingdom      |
| 840 | United States       |
| 858 | Uruguay             |
| 862 | Venezuela           |
| 704 | Vietnam             |
| 894 | Zambia              |
| 716 | Zimbabwe            |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the

UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### ■ HHDONATE: Donated household

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category    |
|-------|-------------|
|       | Not donated |
| 1     | Donated     |

## description

---

DEFINITION

HHDONATE identifies households that were donated during the IPUMS data editing process.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### ■ HHWT: Household weight

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

DEFINITION

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

DERIVATION

HHWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

**PERSONS: Number of person records in the household****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

DEFINITION

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

DERIVATION

PERSONS is a 4-digit numeric variable.

**RECTYPE: Record type****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: character

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|-----------|
| H     | Household |
| P     | Person    |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### **SAMPLE: IPUMS sample identifier**

**Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

| Value     | Category        |
|-----------|-----------------|
| 032197001 | Argentina 1970  |
| 032198001 | Argentina 1980  |
| 032199101 | Argentina 1991  |
| 032200101 | Argentina 2001  |
| 032201001 | Argentina 2010  |
| 051200101 | Armenia 2001    |
| 051201101 | Armenia 2011    |
| 040197101 | Austria 1971    |
| 040198101 | Austria 1981    |
| 040199101 | Austria 1991    |
| 040200101 | Austria 2001    |
| 040201101 | Austria 2011    |
| 050199101 | Bangladesh 1991 |
| 050200101 | Bangladesh 2001 |
| 050201101 | Bangladesh 2011 |
| 112199901 | Belarus 1999    |
| 112200901 | Belarus 2009    |
| 204197901 | Benin 1979      |

|           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 204199201 | Benin 1992        |
| 204200201 | Benin 2002        |
| 204201301 | Benin 2013        |
| 068197601 | Bolivia 1976      |
| 068199201 | Bolivia 1992      |
| 068200101 | Bolivia 2001      |
| 068201201 | Bolivia 2012      |
| 072198101 | Botswana 1981     |
| 072199101 | Botswana 1991     |
| 072200101 | Botswana 2001     |
| 072201101 | Botswana 2011     |
| 076196001 | Brazil 1960       |
| 076197001 | Brazil 1970       |
| 076198001 | Brazil 1980       |
| 076199101 | Brazil 1991       |
| 076200001 | Brazil 2000       |
| 076201001 | Brazil 2010       |
| 854198501 | Burkina Faso 1985 |
| 854199601 | Burkina Faso 1996 |
| 854200601 | Burkina Faso 2006 |
| 116199801 | Cambodia 1998     |
| 116200401 | Cambodia 2004     |
| 116200801 | Cambodia 2008     |
| 116201301 | Cambodia 2013     |
| 116201901 | Cambodia 2019     |
| 120197601 | Cameroon 1976     |
| 120198701 | Cameroon 1987     |
| 120200501 | Cameroon 2005     |
| 124185201 | Canada 1852       |
| 124187101 | Canada 1871       |
| 124188101 | Canada 1881       |
| 124189101 | Canada 1891       |
| 124190101 | Canada 1901       |
| 124191101 | Canada 1911       |
| 124197101 | Canada 1971       |
| 124198101 | Canada 1981       |
| 124199101 | Canada 1991       |
| 124200101 | Canada 2001       |
| 124201101 | Canada 2011       |

|           |                         |
|-----------|-------------------------|
| 152196001 | Chile 1960              |
| 152197001 | Chile 1970              |
| 152198201 | Chile 1982              |
| 152199201 | Chile 1992              |
| 152200201 | Chile 2002              |
| 152201701 | Chile 2017              |
| 156198201 | China 1982              |
| 156199001 | China 1990              |
| 156200001 | China 2000              |
| 170196401 | Colombia 1964           |
| 170197301 | Colombia 1973           |
| 170198501 | Colombia 1985           |
| 170199301 | Colombia 1993           |
| 170200501 | Colombia 2005           |
| 188196301 | Costa Rica 1963         |
| 188197301 | Costa Rica 1973         |
| 188198401 | Costa Rica 1984         |
| 188200001 | Costa Rica 2000         |
| 188201101 | Costa Rica 2011         |
| 192200201 | Cuba 2002               |
| 192201201 | Cuba 2012               |
| 208178701 | Denmark 1787            |
| 208180101 | Denmark 1801            |
| 208184501 | Denmark 1845            |
| 208188001 | Denmark 1880            |
| 208188501 | Denmark 1885            |
| 214196001 | Dominican Republic 1960 |
| 214197001 | Dominican Republic 1970 |
| 214198101 | Dominican Republic 1981 |
| 214200201 | Dominican Republic 2002 |
| 214201001 | Dominican Republic 2010 |
| 218196201 | Ecuador 1962            |
| 218197401 | Ecuador 1974            |
| 218198201 | Ecuador 1982            |
| 218199001 | Ecuador 1990            |
| 218200101 | Ecuador 2001            |
| 218201001 | Ecuador 2010            |
| 818184801 | Egypt 1848              |
| 818186801 | Egypt 1868              |

|           |                            |
|-----------|----------------------------|
| 818198601 | Egypt 1986                 |
| 818199601 | Egypt 1996                 |
| 818200601 | Egypt 2006                 |
| 222199201 | El Salvador 1992           |
| 222200701 | El Salvador 2007           |
| 231198401 | Ethiopia 1984              |
| 231199401 | Ethiopia 1994              |
| 231200701 | Ethiopia 2007              |
| 242196601 | Fiji 1966                  |
| 242197601 | Fiji 1976                  |
| 242198601 | Fiji 1986                  |
| 242199601 | Fiji 1996                  |
| 242200701 | Fiji 2007                  |
| 242201401 | Fiji 2014                  |
| 246201001 | Finland 2010               |
| 250196201 | France 1962                |
| 250196801 | France 1968                |
| 250197501 | France 1975                |
| 250198201 | France 1982                |
| 250199001 | France 1990                |
| 250199901 | France 1999                |
| 250200601 | France 2006                |
| 250201101 | France 2011                |
| 276181901 | Germany 1819 (Mecklenburg) |
| 276197001 | Germany 1970 (West)        |
| 276197101 | Germany 1971 (East)        |
| 276198101 | Germany 1981 (East)        |
| 276198701 | Germany 1987 (West)        |
| 288198401 | Ghana 1984                 |
| 288200001 | Ghana 2000                 |
| 288201001 | Ghana 2010                 |
| 300197101 | Greece 1971                |
| 300198101 | Greece 1981                |
| 300199101 | Greece 1991                |
| 300200101 | Greece 2001                |
| 300201101 | Greece 2011                |
| 320196401 | Guatemala 1964             |
| 320197301 | Guatemala 1973             |
| 320198101 | Guatemala 1981             |

|           |                |
|-----------|----------------|
| 320199401 | Guatemala 1994 |
| 320200201 | Guatemala 2002 |
| 324198301 | Guinea 1983    |
| 324199601 | Guinea 1996    |
| 324201401 | Guinea 2014    |
| 332197101 | Haiti 1971     |
| 332198201 | Haiti 1982     |
| 332200301 | Haiti 2003     |
| 340196101 | Honduras 1961  |
| 340197401 | Honduras 1974  |
| 340198801 | Honduras 1988  |
| 340200101 | Honduras 2001  |
| 348197001 | Hungary 1970   |
| 348198001 | Hungary 1980   |
| 348199001 | Hungary 1990   |
| 348200101 | Hungary 2001   |
| 348201101 | Hungary 2011   |
| 352170301 | Iceland 1703   |
| 352172901 | Iceland 1729   |
| 352180101 | Iceland 1801   |
| 352190101 | Iceland 1901   |
| 352191001 | Iceland 1910   |
| 356198341 | India 1983     |
| 356198741 | India 1987     |
| 356199341 | India 1993     |
| 356199941 | India 1999     |
| 356200441 | India 2004     |
| 356200941 | India 2009     |
| 360197101 | Indonesia 1971 |
| 360197601 | Indonesia 1976 |
| 360198001 | Indonesia 1980 |
| 360198501 | Indonesia 1985 |
| 360199001 | Indonesia 1990 |
| 360199501 | Indonesia 1995 |
| 360200001 | Indonesia 2000 |
| 360200501 | Indonesia 2005 |
| 360201001 | Indonesia 2010 |
| 364200601 | Iran 2006      |
| 364201101 | Iran 2011      |

|           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 368199701 | Iraq 1997         |
| 372190101 | Ireland 1901      |
| 372191101 | Ireland 1911      |
| 372197101 | Ireland 1971      |
| 372197901 | Ireland 1979      |
| 372198101 | Ireland 1981      |
| 372198601 | Ireland 1986      |
| 372199101 | Ireland 1991      |
| 372199601 | Ireland 1996      |
| 372200201 | Ireland 2002      |
| 372200601 | Ireland 2006      |
| 372201101 | Ireland 2011      |
| 372201601 | Ireland 2016      |
| 376197201 | Israel 1972       |
| 376198301 | Israel 1983       |
| 376199501 | Israel 1995       |
| 376200801 | Israel 2008       |
| 380200101 | Italy 2001        |
| 380201101 | Italy 2011        |
| 380201121 | Italy 2011 Q1 LFS |
| 380201221 | Italy 2012 Q1 LFS |
| 380201321 | Italy 2013 Q1 LFS |
| 380201421 | Italy 2014 Q1 LFS |
| 380201521 | Italy 2015 Q1 LFS |
| 380201621 | Italy 2016 Q1 LFS |
| 380201721 | Italy 2017 Q1 LFS |
| 380201821 | Italy 2018 Q1 LFS |
| 380201921 | Italy 2019 Q1 LFS |
| 380202021 | Italy 2020 Q1 LFS |
| 384198801 | Ivory Coast 1988  |
| 384199801 | Ivory Coast 1998  |
| 388198201 | Jamaica 1982      |
| 388199101 | Jamaica 1991      |
| 388200101 | Jamaica 2001      |
| 400200401 | Jordan 2004       |
| 404196901 | Kenya 1969        |
| 404197901 | Kenya 1979        |
| 404198901 | Kenya 1989        |
| 404199901 | Kenya 1999        |

|           |                      |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 404200901 | Kenya 2009           |
| 417199901 | Kyrgyz Republic 1999 |
| 417200901 | Kyrgyz Republic 2009 |
| 418199501 | Laos 1995            |
| 418200501 | Laos 2005            |
| 418201501 | Laos 2015            |
| 426199601 | Lesotho 1996         |
| 426200601 | Lesotho 2006         |
| 430197401 | Liberia 1974         |
| 430200801 | Liberia 2008         |
| 454198701 | Malawi 1987          |
| 454199801 | Malawi 1998          |
| 454200801 | Malawi 2008          |
| 458197001 | Malaysia 1970        |
| 458198001 | Malaysia 1980        |
| 458199101 | Malaysia 1991        |
| 458200001 | Malaysia 2000        |
| 466198701 | Mali 1987            |
| 466199801 | Mali 1998            |
| 466200901 | Mali 2009            |
| 480199001 | Mauritius 1990       |
| 480200001 | Mauritius 2000       |
| 480201101 | Mauritius 2011       |
| 484196001 | Mexico 1960          |
| 484197001 | Mexico 1970          |
| 484199001 | Mexico 1990          |
| 484199501 | Mexico 1995          |
| 484200001 | Mexico 2000          |
| 484200501 | Mexico 2005          |
| 484201001 | Mexico 2010          |
| 484201501 | Mexico 2015          |
| 484202001 | Mexico 2020          |
| 484200521 | Mexico 2005 Q1 LFS   |
| 484200522 | Mexico 2005 Q2 LFS   |
| 484200523 | Mexico 2005 Q3 LFS   |
| 484200524 | Mexico 2005 Q4 LFS   |
| 484200621 | Mexico 2006 Q1 LFS   |
| 484200622 | Mexico 2006 Q2 LFS   |
| 484200623 | Mexico 2006 Q3 LFS   |

|           |                    |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 484200624 | Mexico 2006 Q4 LFS |
| 484200721 | Mexico 2007 Q1 LFS |
| 484200722 | Mexico 2007 Q2 LFS |
| 484200723 | Mexico 2007 Q3 LFS |
| 484200724 | Mexico 2007 Q4 LFS |
| 484200821 | Mexico 2008 Q1 LFS |
| 484200822 | Mexico 2008 Q2 LFS |
| 484200823 | Mexico 2008 Q3 LFS |
| 484200824 | Mexico 2008 Q4 LFS |
| 484200921 | Mexico 2009 Q1 LFS |
| 484200922 | Mexico 2009 Q2 LFS |
| 484200923 | Mexico 2009 Q3 LFS |
| 484200924 | Mexico 2009 Q4 LFS |
| 484201021 | Mexico 2010 Q1 LFS |
| 484201022 | Mexico 2010 Q2 LFS |
| 484201023 | Mexico 2010 Q3 LFS |
| 484201024 | Mexico 2010 Q4 LFS |
| 484201121 | Mexico 2011 Q1 LFS |
| 484201122 | Mexico 2011 Q2 LFS |
| 484201123 | Mexico 2011 Q3 LFS |
| 484201124 | Mexico 2011 Q4 LFS |
| 484201221 | Mexico 2012 Q1 LFS |
| 484201222 | Mexico 2012 Q2 LFS |
| 484201223 | Mexico 2012 Q3 LFS |
| 484201224 | Mexico 2012 Q4 LFS |
| 484201321 | Mexico 2013 Q1 LFS |
| 484201322 | Mexico 2013 Q2 LFS |
| 484201323 | Mexico 2013 Q3 LFS |
| 484201324 | Mexico 2013 Q4 LFS |
| 484201421 | Mexico 2014 Q1 LFS |
| 484201422 | Mexico 2014 Q2 LFS |
| 484201423 | Mexico 2014 Q3 LFS |
| 484201424 | Mexico 2014 Q4 LFS |
| 484201521 | Mexico 2015 Q1 LFS |
| 484201522 | Mexico 2015 Q2 LFS |
| 484201523 | Mexico 2015 Q3 LFS |
| 484201524 | Mexico 2015 Q4 LFS |
| 484201621 | Mexico 2016 Q1 LFS |
| 484201622 | Mexico 2016 Q2 LFS |

|           |                    |
|-----------|--------------------|
| 484201623 | Mexico 2016 Q3 LFS |
| 484201624 | Mexico 2016 Q4 LFS |
| 484201721 | Mexico 2017 Q1 LFS |
| 484201722 | Mexico 2017 Q2 LFS |
| 484201723 | Mexico 2017 Q3 LFS |
| 484201724 | Mexico 2017 Q4 LFS |
| 484201821 | Mexico 2018 Q1 LFS |
| 484201822 | Mexico 2018 Q2 LFS |
| 484201823 | Mexico 2018 Q3 LFS |
| 484201824 | Mexico 2018 Q4 LFS |
| 484201921 | Mexico 2019 Q1 LFS |
| 484201922 | Mexico 2019 Q2 LFS |
| 484201923 | Mexico 2019 Q3 LFS |
| 484201924 | Mexico 2019 Q4 LFS |
| 484202021 | Mexico 2020 Q1 LFS |
| 484202023 | Mexico 2020 Q3 LFS |
| 496198901 | Mongolia 1989      |
| 496200001 | Mongolia 2000      |
| 504198201 | Morocco 1982       |
| 504199401 | Morocco 1994       |
| 504200401 | Morocco 2004       |
| 504201401 | Morocco 2014       |
| 508199701 | Mozambique 1997    |
| 508200701 | Mozambique 2007    |
| 104201401 | Myanmar 2014       |
| 524200101 | Nepal 2001         |
| 524201101 | Nepal 2011         |
| 528196001 | Netherlands 1960   |
| 528197101 | Netherlands 1971   |
| 528200101 | Netherlands 2001   |
| 528201101 | Netherlands 2011   |
| 558197101 | Nicaragua 1971     |
| 558199501 | Nicaragua 1995     |
| 558200501 | Nicaragua 2005     |
| 566200621 | Nigeria 2006       |
| 566200721 | Nigeria 2007       |
| 566200821 | Nigeria 2008       |
| 566200921 | Nigeria 2009       |
| 566201021 | Nigeria 2010       |

|           |                       |
|-----------|-----------------------|
| 578180101 | Norway 1801           |
| 578186501 | Norway 1865           |
| 578187501 | Norway 1875           |
| 578190001 | Norway 1900           |
| 578191001 | Norway 1910           |
| 586197301 | Pakistan 1973         |
| 586198101 | Pakistan 1981         |
| 586199801 | Pakistan 1998         |
| 275199701 | Palestine 1997        |
| 275200701 | Palestine 2007        |
| 275201701 | Palestine 2017        |
| 591196001 | Panama 1960           |
| 591197001 | Panama 1970           |
| 591198001 | Panama 1980           |
| 591199001 | Panama 1990           |
| 591200001 | Panama 2000           |
| 591201001 | Panama 2010           |
| 598198001 | Papua New Guinea 1980 |
| 598199001 | Papua New Guinea 1990 |
| 598200001 | Papua New Guinea 2000 |
| 600196201 | Paraguay 1962         |
| 600197201 | Paraguay 1972         |
| 600198201 | Paraguay 1982         |
| 600199201 | Paraguay 1992         |
| 600200201 | Paraguay 2002         |
| 604199301 | Peru 1993             |
| 604200701 | Peru 2007             |
| 604201701 | Peru 2017             |
| 608199001 | Philippines 1990      |
| 608199501 | Philippines 1995      |
| 608200001 | Philippines 2000      |
| 608201001 | Philippines 2010      |
| 616197801 | Poland 1978           |
| 616198801 | Poland 1988           |
| 616200201 | Poland 2002           |
| 616201101 | Poland 2011           |
| 620198101 | Portugal 1981         |
| 620199101 | Portugal 1991         |
| 620200101 | Portugal 2001         |

|           |                      |
|-----------|----------------------|
| 620201101 | Portugal 2011        |
| 630197001 | Puerto Rico 1970     |
| 630198001 | Puerto Rico 1980     |
| 630199001 | Puerto Rico 1990     |
| 630200001 | Puerto Rico 2000     |
| 630200501 | Puerto Rico 2005     |
| 630201001 | Puerto Rico 2010     |
| 630201501 | Puerto Rico 2015     |
| 630202001 | Puerto Rico 2020     |
| 642197701 | Romania 1977         |
| 642199201 | Romania 1992         |
| 642200201 | Romania 2002         |
| 642201101 | Romania 2011         |
| 643200201 | Russia 2002          |
| 643201001 | Russia 2010          |
| 646199101 | Rwanda 1991          |
| 646200201 | Rwanda 2002          |
| 646201201 | Rwanda 2012          |
| 662198001 | Saint Lucia 1980     |
| 662199101 | Saint Lucia 1991     |
| 686198801 | Senegal 1988         |
| 686200201 | Senegal 2002         |
| 686201301 | Senegal 2013         |
| 694200401 | Sierra Leone 2004    |
| 694201501 | Sierra Leone 2015    |
| 703199101 | Slovak Republic 1991 |
| 703200101 | Slovak Republic 2001 |
| 703201101 | Slovak Republic 2011 |
| 705200201 | Slovenia 2002        |
| 710199601 | South Africa 1996    |
| 710200101 | South Africa 2001    |
| 710200701 | South Africa 2007    |
| 710201101 | South Africa 2011    |
| 710201601 | South Africa 2016    |
| 728200801 | South Sudan 2008     |
| 724198101 | Spain 1981           |
| 724199101 | Spain 1991           |
| 724200101 | Spain 2001           |
| 724201101 | Spain 2011           |

|           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 724200521 | Spain 2005 Q1 LFS |
| 724200522 | Spain 2005 Q2 LFS |
| 724200523 | Spain 2005 Q3 LFS |
| 724200524 | Spain 2005 Q4 LFS |
| 724200621 | Spain 2006 Q1 LFS |
| 724200622 | Spain 2006 Q2 LFS |
| 724200623 | Spain 2006 Q3 LFS |
| 724200624 | Spain 2006 Q4 LFS |
| 724200721 | Spain 2007 Q1 LFS |
| 724200722 | Spain 2007 Q2 LFS |
| 724200723 | Spain 2007 Q3 LFS |
| 724200724 | Spain 2007 Q4 LFS |
| 724200821 | Spain 2008 Q1 LFS |
| 724200822 | Spain 2008 Q2 LFS |
| 724200823 | Spain 2008 Q3 LFS |
| 724200824 | Spain 2008 Q4 LFS |
| 724200921 | Spain 2009 Q1 LFS |
| 724200922 | Spain 2009 Q2 LFS |
| 724200923 | Spain 2009 Q3 LFS |
| 724200924 | Spain 2009 Q4 LFS |
| 724201021 | Spain 2010 Q1 LFS |
| 724201022 | Spain 2010 Q2 LFS |
| 724201023 | Spain 2010 Q3 LFS |
| 724201024 | Spain 2010 Q4 LFS |
| 724201121 | Spain 2011 Q1 LFS |
| 724201122 | Spain 2011 Q2 LFS |
| 724201123 | Spain 2011 Q3 LFS |
| 724201124 | Spain 2011 Q4 LFS |
| 724201221 | Spain 2012 Q1 LFS |
| 724201222 | Spain 2012 Q2 LFS |
| 724201223 | Spain 2012 Q3 LFS |
| 724201224 | Spain 2012 Q4 LFS |
| 724201321 | Spain 2013 Q1 LFS |
| 724201322 | Spain 2013 Q2 LFS |
| 724201323 | Spain 2013 Q3 LFS |
| 724201324 | Spain 2013 Q4 LFS |
| 724201421 | Spain 2014 Q1 LFS |
| 724201422 | Spain 2014 Q2 LFS |
| 724201423 | Spain 2014 Q3 LFS |

|           |                   |
|-----------|-------------------|
| 724201424 | Spain 2014 Q4 LFS |
| 724201521 | Spain 2015 Q1 LFS |
| 724201522 | Spain 2015 Q2 LFS |
| 724201523 | Spain 2015 Q3 LFS |
| 724201524 | Spain 2015 Q4 LFS |
| 724201621 | Spain 2016 Q1 LFS |
| 724201622 | Spain 2016 Q2 LFS |
| 724201623 | Spain 2016 Q3 LFS |
| 724201624 | Spain 2016 Q4 LFS |
| 724201721 | Spain 2017 Q1 LFS |
| 724201722 | Spain 2017 Q2 LFS |
| 724201723 | Spain 2017 Q3 LFS |
| 724201724 | Spain 2017 Q4 LFS |
| 724201821 | Spain 2018 Q1 LFS |
| 724201822 | Spain 2018 Q2 LFS |
| 724201823 | Spain 2018 Q3 LFS |
| 724201824 | Spain 2018 Q4 LFS |
| 724201921 | Spain 2019 Q1 LFS |
| 724201922 | Spain 2019 Q2 LFS |
| 724201923 | Spain 2019 Q3 LFS |
| 724201924 | Spain 2019 Q4 LFS |
| 724202021 | Spain 2020 Q1 LFS |
| 724202022 | Spain 2020 Q2 LFS |
| 724202023 | Spain 2020 Q3 LFS |
| 724202024 | Spain 2020 Q4 LFS |
| 729200801 | Sudan 2008        |
| 740200401 | Suriname 2004     |
| 740201201 | Suriname 2012     |
| 752188001 | Sweden 1880       |
| 752189001 | Sweden 1890       |
| 752190001 | Sweden 1900       |
| 752191001 | Sweden 1910       |
| 756197001 | Switzerland 1970  |
| 756198001 | Switzerland 1980  |
| 756199001 | Switzerland 1990  |
| 756200001 | Switzerland 2000  |
| 756201101 | Switzerland 2011  |
| 834198801 | Tanzania 1988     |
| 834200201 | Tanzania 2002     |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 834201201 | Tanzania 2012                           |
| 764197001 | Thailand 1970                           |
| 764198001 | Thailand 1980                           |
| 764199001 | Thailand 1990                           |
| 764200001 | Thailand 2000                           |
| 768196001 | Togo 1960                               |
| 768197001 | Togo 1970                               |
| 768201001 | Togo 2010                               |
| 780197001 | Trinidad and Tobago 1970                |
| 780198001 | Trinidad and Tobago 1980                |
| 780199001 | Trinidad and Tobago 1990                |
| 780200001 | Trinidad and Tobago 2000                |
| 780201101 | Trinidad and Tobago 2011                |
| 792198501 | Turkey 1985                             |
| 792199001 | Turkey 1990                             |
| 792200001 | Turkey 2000                             |
| 800199101 | Uganda 1991                             |
| 800200201 | Uganda 2002                             |
| 800201401 | Uganda 2014                             |
| 804200101 | Ukraine 2001                            |
| 826185101 | United Kingdom 1851 (England and Wales) |
| 826185102 | United Kingdom 1851 (Scotland)          |
| 826185103 | United Kingdom 1851 (2% sample)         |
| 826186101 | United Kingdom 1861 (England and Wales) |
| 826186102 | United Kingdom 1861 (Scotland)          |
| 826187101 | United Kingdom 1871 (Scotland)          |
| 826188101 | United Kingdom 1881 (England and Wales) |
| 826188102 | United Kingdom 1881 (Scotland)          |
| 826189101 | United Kingdom 1891 (England and Wales) |
| 826189102 | United Kingdom 1891 (Scotland)          |
| 826190101 | United Kingdom 1901 (England and Wales) |
| 826190102 | United Kingdom 1901 (Scotland)          |
| 826191101 | United Kingdom 1911 (England and Wales) |
| 826196101 | United Kingdom 1961                     |
| 826197101 | United Kingdom 1971                     |
| 826199101 | United Kingdom 1991                     |
| 826200101 | United Kingdom 2001                     |
| 840185001 | United States 1850 (100%)               |
| 840185002 | United States 1850 (1%)                 |

|           |                           |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| 840186001 | United States 1860 (1%)   |
| 840187001 | United States 1870 (1%)   |
| 840188001 | United States 1880 (100%) |
| 840188002 | United States 1880 (10%)  |
| 840190001 | United States 1900 (5%)   |
| 840191001 | United States 1910 (1%)   |
| 840196001 | United States 1960        |
| 840197001 | United States 1970        |
| 840198001 | United States 1980        |
| 840199001 | United States 1990        |
| 840200001 | United States 2000        |
| 840200501 | United States 2005        |
| 840201001 | United States 2010        |
| 840201501 | United States 2015        |
| 840202001 | United States 2020        |
| 858196301 | Uruguay 1963              |
| 858196302 | Uruguay 1963 (full count) |
| 858197501 | Uruguay 1975              |
| 858197502 | Uruguay 1975 (full count) |
| 858198501 | Uruguay 1985              |
| 858198502 | Uruguay 1985 (full count) |
| 858199601 | Uruguay 1996              |
| 858199602 | Uruguay 1996 (full count) |
| 858200621 | Uruguay 2006              |
| 858201101 | Uruguay 2011              |
| 858201102 | Uruguay 2011 (full count) |
| 862197101 | Venezuela 1971            |
| 862198101 | Venezuela 1981            |
| 862199001 | Venezuela 1990            |
| 862200101 | Venezuela 2001            |
| 704198901 | Vietnam 1989              |
| 704199901 | Vietnam 1999              |
| 704200901 | Vietnam 2009              |
| 704201901 | Vietnam 2019              |
| 894199001 | Zambia 1990               |
| 894200001 | Zambia 2000               |
| 894201001 | Zambia 2010               |
| 716201201 | Zimbabwe 2012             |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

#### **SERIAL: Household serial number**

**Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002Colombia 1993, 2005Costa Rica 1984, 2000Cuba 2002Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010Ecuador 1990, 2001Germany 1971Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005Nigeria 2006Panama 2000Peru 1993, 2007Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001Spain 1991Uruguay 2011Venezuela 1990, 2001Vietnam 1989In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

The U.S. 1900 sample and 1880 10% sample have multi-household dwellings that can be identified using the last 3 digits of SERIAL.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

SERIAL is a 10-digit numeric variable.

The last 3 digits of SERIAL indicate household number within dwelling for selected samples noted in the variable description. In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

---

### STRATA: Strata identifier

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. The STRATA variable provides information about the sample design that can be used to improve estimation.

#### concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

STRATA is a 12-digit numeric variable.

---

### SUBSAMP: Subsample number

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category         |
|-------|------------------|
| 00    | 1st 1% subsample |
| 01    | 2nd 1% subsample |
| 02    | 3rd 1% subsample |
| 03    | 4th 1% subsample |

|    |                   |
|----|-------------------|
| 04 | 5th 1% subsample  |
| 05 | 6th 1% subsample  |
| 06 | 7th 1% subsample  |
| 07 | 8th 1% subsample  |
| 08 | 9th 1% subsample  |
| 09 | 10th 1% subsample |
| 10 | 11th 1% subsample |
| 11 | 12th 1% subsample |
| 12 | 13th 1% subsample |
| 13 | 14th 1% subsample |
| 14 | 15th 1% subsample |
| 15 | 16th 1% subsample |
| 16 | 17th 1% subsample |
| 17 | 18th 1% subsample |
| 18 | 19th 1% subsample |
| 19 | 20th 1% subsample |
| 20 | 21st 1% subsample |
| 21 | 22nd 1% subsample |
| 22 | 23rd 1% subsample |
| 23 | 24th 1% subsample |
| 24 | 25th 1% subsample |
| 25 | 26th 1% subsample |
| 26 | 27th 1% subsample |
| 27 | 28th 1% subsample |
| 28 | 29th 1% subsample |
| 29 | 30th 1% subsample |
| 30 | 31st 1% subsample |
| 31 | 32nd 1% subsample |
| 32 | 33rd 1% subsample |
| 33 | 34th 1% subsample |
| 34 | 35th 1% subsample |
| 35 | 36th 1% subsample |
| 36 | 37th 1% subsample |
| 37 | 38th 1% subsample |
| 38 | 39th 1% subsample |
| 39 | 40th 1% subsample |
| 40 | 41st 1% subsample |
| 41 | 42nd 1% subsample |
| 42 | 43rd 1% subsample |

|    |                   |
|----|-------------------|
| 43 | 44th 1% subsample |
| 44 | 45th 1% subsample |
| 45 | 46th 1% subsample |
| 46 | 47th 1% subsample |
| 47 | 48th 1% subsample |
| 48 | 49th 1% subsample |
| 49 | 50th 1% subsample |
| 50 | 51st 1% subsample |
| 51 | 52nd 1% subsample |
| 52 | 53rd 1% subsample |
| 53 | 54th 1% subsample |
| 54 | 55th 1% subsample |
| 55 | 56th 1% subsample |
| 56 | 57th 1% subsample |
| 57 | 58th 1% subsample |
| 58 | 59th 1% subsample |
| 59 | 60th 1% subsample |
| 60 | 61st 1% subsample |
| 61 | 62nd 1% subsample |
| 62 | 63rd 1% subsample |
| 63 | 64th 1% subsample |
| 64 | 65th 1% subsample |
| 65 | 66th 1% subsample |
| 66 | 67th 1% subsample |
| 67 | 68th 1% subsample |
| 68 | 69th 1% subsample |
| 69 | 70th 1% subsample |
| 70 | 71st 1% subsample |
| 71 | 72nd 1% subsample |
| 72 | 73rd 1% subsample |
| 73 | 74th 1% subsample |
| 74 | 75th 1% subsample |
| 75 | 76th 1% subsample |
| 76 | 77th 1% subsample |
| 77 | 78th 1% subsample |
| 78 | 79th 1% subsample |
| 79 | 80th 1% subsample |
| 80 | 81st 1% subsample |
| 81 | 82nd 1% subsample |

|    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| 82 | 83rd 1% subsample  |
| 83 | 84th 1% subsample  |
| 84 | 85th 1% subsample  |
| 85 | 86th 1% subsample  |
| 86 | 87th 1% subsample  |
| 87 | 88th 1% subsample  |
| 88 | 89th 1% subsample  |
| 89 | 90th 1% subsample  |
| 90 | 91st 1% subsample  |
| 91 | 92nd 1% subsample  |
| 92 | 93rd 1% subsample  |
| 93 | 94th 1% subsample  |
| 94 | 95th 1% subsample  |
| 95 | 96th 1% subsample  |
| 96 | 97th 1% subsample  |
| 97 | 98th 1% subsample  |
| 98 | 99th 1% subsample  |
| 99 | 100th 1% subsample |

## description

### DEFINITION

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

## concept

### CONCEPT

### YEAR: Year

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1703 | 1703 |
| 1729 | 1729 |
| 1787 | 1787 |
| 1801 | 1801 |
| 1819 | 1819 |
| 1845 | 1845 |
| 1848 | 1848 |
| 1850 | 1850 |
| 1851 | 1851 |
| 1852 | 1852 |
| 1860 | 1860 |
| 1861 | 1861 |
| 1865 | 1865 |
| 1868 | 1868 |
| 1870 | 1870 |
| 1871 | 1871 |
| 1875 | 1875 |
| 1880 | 1880 |
| 1881 | 1881 |
| 1885 | 1885 |
| 1890 | 1890 |
| 1891 | 1891 |
| 1900 | 1900 |
| 1901 | 1901 |
| 1910 | 1910 |
| 1911 | 1911 |
| 1960 | 1960 |
| 1961 | 1961 |
| 1962 | 1962 |
| 1963 | 1963 |
| 1964 | 1964 |
| 1966 | 1966 |
| 1968 | 1968 |
| 1969 | 1969 |
| 1970 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 1971 |
| 1972 | 1972 |
| 1973 | 1973 |
| 1974 | 1974 |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1975 | 1975 |
| 1976 | 1976 |
| 1977 | 1977 |
| 1978 | 1978 |
| 1979 | 1979 |
| 1980 | 1980 |
| 1981 | 1981 |
| 1982 | 1982 |
| 1983 | 1983 |
| 1984 | 1984 |
| 1985 | 1985 |
| 1986 | 1986 |
| 1987 | 1987 |
| 1989 | 1989 |
| 1990 | 1990 |
| 1991 | 1991 |
| 1992 | 1992 |
| 1993 | 1993 |
| 1994 | 1994 |
| 1995 | 1995 |
| 1996 | 1996 |
| 1997 | 1997 |
| 1998 | 1998 |
| 1999 | 1999 |
| 2000 | 2000 |
| 2001 | 2001 |
| 2002 | 2002 |
| 2003 | 2003 |
| 2004 | 2004 |
| 2005 | 2005 |
| 2006 | 2006 |
| 2007 | 2007 |
| 2008 | 2008 |
| 2009 | 2009 |
| 2010 | 2010 |
| 2011 | 2011 |
| 2012 | 2012 |
| 2013 | 2013 |
| 2014 | 2014 |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 2015 | 2015 |
| 2016 | 2016 |
| 2017 | 2017 |
| 2018 | 2018 |
| 2019 | 2019 |
| 2020 | 2020 |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

YEAR gives the year in which the census or survey was taken. For samples that span years, the midpoint or first year of the interval is reported.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## AREAMOLLWGE01: Area of GEOLEV1 unit in square kilometers

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE01 indicates the area in square kilometers of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE01 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

---

**GEOLEV1: 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

**concept**

---

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

---

## DERIVATION

GEOLEV1 is a 6-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV1 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO1\_BR.

---

**GEOLEV2: 2nd subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

GEOLEV2 indicates the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. Second administrative units in GEOLEV2 have been spatio-temporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

**concept**

---

## CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

GEOLEV2 is a 9-digit numeric variable.

GEOLEV2 codes and labels can be found here.

Codes, labels, frequencies, and information about boundary changes for each country can be found in the country specific harmonized variable e.g. GEO2\_BR.

---

## GQ: Group quarters (collective dwelling) status

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 00    | Vacant   |
| 10    | Households   |
| 20    | Group quarters (collective), n.s.                  |
| 21    | Institutions                                       |
| 22    | Other group quarters                               |
| 29    | 1-person unit created by splitting large household |
| 99    | Unknown/group quarters not identified              |

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

### concept

---

#### CONCEPT

---

**GQTYPE: Group quarters type****Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 100   | Institutional  |
| 110   | Prisons, reformatories, or correctional institutions                           |
| 120   | Hospital, nursing home, hospice, or institutions for persons with disabilities |
| 121   | Institutions for persons with disabilities                                     |
| 122   | Sanatorium or mental institutions  |
| 130   | Homes for the elderly or orphanage   |
| 131   | Retirement home  |
| 132   | Orphanage, children's home   |
| 140   | Shelter for homeless, youth, or others   |
| 150   | Military or police institution   |
| 160   | Boarding school or student housing   |
| 170   | Religious institution, monastery, seminary, or convent                         |
| 199   | Other institutional n.e.c.   |
| 200   | Non-institutional  |
| 210   | Camps (refugees, workers, or others)   |
| 220   | Hotel, pension, lodging, or boarding house                                     |
| 230   | Floating population  |
| 299   | Other non-institutional n.e.c.   |
| 300   | Other group quarters   |
| 399   | 1-person unit created by splitting large household                             |
| 998   | Unknown  |
| 999   | NIU (not in universe)  |

**description**

## DEFINITION

GQTYPE identifies the type of group quarters -- collective dwellings -- which are broadly classified into institutional and non-institutional types.

Institutions are a place of residence where people are subject to a common authority or bound by a common objective or personal interest. The definition encompasses correctional facilities, health institutions, retirement homes, orphanages, shelters (social welfare institutions), military or police establishments, boarding schools, and religious group dwellings.

Non-institutional group quarters comprise refugee and workers' camps (temporary accommodation), hotels, pensions, and

all types of boarding or lodging houses. The "floating population" is included as a category within the non-institutional group quarters, when identified by the corresponding sample. This group refers to outdoor sleepers, homeless persons, travelers, and persons in ships, boats, or other mobile dwellings.

A more general classification of households between private and group quarters is available in GQ.

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **POPDENSGEO1: Population density of GEOLEV1 unit, in persons per square kilometer**

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **description**

---

##### DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO1 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV1 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV1 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### **Imputation and derivation**

---

##### DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO1 is an 8-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

---

### **POPDENSGEO2: Population density of GEOLEV2 unit, in persons per square kilometer**

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

#### **Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 12    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### **description**

---

##### DEFINITION

POPDENSGEO2 indicates the population density in persons per square kilometer of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2

variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

### DERIVATION

POPDENSGEO2 is a 12-digit string variable listing the population density in persons per square kilometer.

## REGIONW: Continent and region of country

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category           |
|-------|--------------------|
| 11    | Eastern Africa     |
| 12    | Middle Africa      |
| 13    | Northern Africa    |
| 14    | Southern Africa    |
| 15    | Western Africa     |
| 21    | Caribbean          |
| 22    | Central America    |
| 23    | North America      |
| 24    | South America      |
| 31    | Central Asia       |
| 32    | Eastern Asia       |
| 33    | Southern Asia      |
| 34    | South-Eastern Asia |
| 35    | Western Asia       |
| 41    | Eastern Europe     |
| 42    | Northern Europe    |
| 43    | Southern Europe    |

|    |                           |
|----|---------------------------|
| 44 | Western Europe            |
| 51 | Australia and New Zealand |
| 52 | Melanesia                 |
| 53 | Micronesia                |
| 54 | Polynesia                 |

## description

### DEFINITION

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## UNREL: Number of unrelated persons

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | 1        |
| 2     | 2        |
| 3     | 3        |
| 4     | 4        |
| 5     | 5        |
| 6     | 6        |
| 7     | 7        |
| 8     | 8        |
| 9     | 9+       |

## description

### DEFINITION

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head as defined in the variable RELATE.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**URBAN: Urban-rural status****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Rural    |
| 2     | Urban    |
| 9     | Unknown  |

**description**

DEFINITION

URBAN indicates whether the household was located in a place designated as urban or as rural.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**AREAMOLLWGE02: Area of GEOLEV2 unit in square kilometers****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 10    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

DEFINITION

AREAMOLLWGE02 indicates the area in square kilometers of the second major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The second major administrative unit of the household is identified by the GEOLEV2 variable.

The area of units in GEOLEV2 is calculated using Mollweide's equal area projection. For a full set of geography variables refer to IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

AREAMOLLWGE02 is a 10-digit string variable listing the area in square kilometers.

**GEO1\_IL: Israel, District 1983 - 1995 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]**

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value  | Category                       |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| 376001 | Jerusalem                      |
| 376002 | Northern                       |
| 376003 | Haifa                          |
| 376004 | Central                        |
| 376005 | Tel-Aviv                       |
| 376006 | Southern                       |
| 376071 | Golan                          |
| 376072 | Judea, Samaria and Gaza areas  |
| 376073 | No Man's Land-Israel/West Bank |
| 376098 | Unknown                        |

**description**

## DEFINITION

GEO1\_IL identifies the household's district within Israel in all sample years. Districts are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1\_IL is spatially harmonized to account for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_IL can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Israel can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level, refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**GEO1\_IL1995: Israel, District 1995 [Level 1; GIS]****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                         |
|-------|----------------------------------|
| 001   | Jerusalem                        |
| 002   | Northern (including Golan)       |
| 003   | Haifa                            |
| 004   | Central                          |
| 005   | Tel-Aviv                         |
| 006   | Southern                         |
| 009   | Judea, Samaria, and Gaza regions |
| 099   | No Man's Land-Israel/West Bank   |

**description**

## DEFINITION

GEO1\_IL1995 identifies the household's district within Israel in 1995. Districts are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_IL1995 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Israel can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level, refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**GEO2\_IL: Israel, Subdistrict 1983 - 1995 [Level 2; consistent boundaries, GIS]****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value     | Category                              |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 376001001 | Jerusalem                             |
| 376002001 | Zefat                                 |
| 376002002 | Kinneret                              |
| 376002003 | Yizreel (Afula)                       |
| 376002004 | Akko                                  |
| 376003001 | Haifa                                 |
| 376003002 | Hadera                                |
| 376004001 | Sharon                                |
| 376004002 | Petach-Tikva                          |
| 376004003 | Ramla                                 |
| 376004004 | Rehovot                               |
| 376004099 | District Central, subdistrict unknown |
| 376005001 | Tel-Aviv, Hulon, Ramat-Gan            |
| 376006001 | Ashkelon                              |
| 376006002 | Beer Sheva                            |
| 376071071 | Golan                                 |
| 376072072 | Judea, Samaria and Gaza areas         |
| 376073073 | No Man's Land-Israel/West Bank        |
| 376098098 | Unknown                               |

## description

### DEFINITION

GEOG2\_IL identifies the household's subdistrict within Israel in all sample years. Subdistricts are the second level administrative units of the country, after districts. GEOG2\_IL is spatially harmonized accounting for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEOG2\_IL can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Israel can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## concept

### CONCEPT

**GEO2\_IL1995: Israel, Subdistrict 1995 [Level 2; GIS]****Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value  | Category                       |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| 001001 | Jerusalem                      |
| 002001 | Zefat                          |
| 002002 | Kinneret                       |
| 002003 | Yizreel (Afula)                |
| 002004 | Akko                           |
| 002009 | Golan                          |
| 003001 | Haifa                          |
| 003002 | Hadera                         |
| 004001 | Sharon                         |
| 004002 | Petach-Tikva                   |
| 004003 | Ramla                          |
| 004004 | Rehovot                        |
| 005001 | Tel-Aviv                       |
| 005002 | Ramat-Gan                      |
| 005003 | Hulon                          |
| 006001 | Ashkelon                       |
| 006002 | Beer Sheva                     |
| 009098 | Judea, Samaria and Gaza areas  |
| 099099 | No Man's Land-Israel/West Bank |

**description**

## DEFINITION

GEO2\_IL1995 identifies the household's subdistricts within Israel in 1995. Subdistricts are the second level administrative units of the country, after districts. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO2\_IL1995 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Israel can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1, and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**INCHH: Household income, Israel****Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value  | Category                     |
|--------|------------------------------|
| 000000 | No income                    |
| 000300 | 100-499 new sheqel, 1995     |
| 000750 | 500-999 new sheqel, 1995     |
| 001250 | 1000-1499 new sheqel, 1995   |
| 001375 | 2-2749 lira, 1972            |
| 001750 | 1500-1999 new sheqel, 1995   |
| 002250 | 2000-2499 new sheqel, 1995   |
| 002450 | 100-4801 sheqel, 1983        |
| 002750 | 2500-2999 new sheqel, 1995   |
| 003500 | 3000-3999 new sheqel, 1995   |
| 004005 | 2750-5259 lira, 1972         |
| 004500 | 4000-4999 new sheqel, 1995   |
| 005500 | 5000-5999 new sheqel, 1995   |
| 005750 | 4801-6701 sheqel, 1983       |
| 006230 | 5260-7199 lira, 1972         |
| 006500 | 6000-6999 new sheqel, 1995   |
| 007500 | 7000-7999 new sheqel, 1995   |
| 007796 | 6701-8891 sheqel, 1983       |
| 008200 | 7200-9199 lira, 1972         |
| 008500 | 8000-8999 new sheqel, 1995   |
| 009500 | 9000-9999 new sheqel, 1995   |
| 010120 | 9200-11039 lira, 1972        |
| 010194 | 8891-11497 sheqel, 1983      |
| 010423 | 1 - 20,844 new sheqel, 2008  |
| 010500 | 10000-10999 new sheqel, 1995 |

|        |                                    |
|--------|------------------------------------|
| 011500 | 11000-11999 new sheqel, 1995       |
| 012120 | 11040-13199 lira, 1972             |
| 013000 | 12000-13999 new sheqel, 1995       |
| 013035 | 11497-14573 sheqel, 1983           |
| 014637 | 13200-16073 lira, 1972             |
| 015000 | 14000-15999 new sheqel, 1995       |
| 016198 | 14573-17822 sheqel, 1983           |
| 018037 | 16074-19999 lira, 1972             |
| 019000 | 18000-19999 new sheqel, 1995       |
| 019330 | 17822-20838 sheqel, 1983           |
| 022400 | 20838-23959 sheqel, 1983           |
| 022500 | 20000-24999 new sheqel, 1995       |
| 023120 | 20000-26239 lira, 1972             |
| 024685 | 20,845 - 28,524 new sheqel, 2008   |
| 025000 | 25000+ new sheqel, 1995            |
| 025743 | 23959-27526 sheqel, 1983           |
| 026240 | 26240+ lira, 1972                  |
| 029324 | 27526-31121 sheqel, 1983           |
| 033101 | 31121-35081 sheqel, 1983           |
| 033208 | 28,525 - 37,890 new sheqel, 2008   |
| 037303 | 35081-39525 sheqel, 1983           |
| 041857 | 39525-44188 sheqel, 1983           |
| 042041 | 37,891 - 46,191 new sheqel, 2008   |
| 046805 | 44188-49422 sheqel, 1983           |
| 051099 | 56006                              |
| 052495 | 49422-55567 sheqel, 1983           |
| 059211 | 55567-62855 sheqel, 1983           |
| 061281 | 56,007 - 66,554 new sheqel, 2008   |
| 067515 | 62855-72174 sheqel, 1983           |
| 072198 | 66,555 - 77,840 new sheqel, 2008   |
| 078613 | 72174-85051 sheqel, 1983           |
| 083863 | 77,841 - 89,884 new sheqel, 2008   |
| 095635 | 85051-106219 sheqel, 1983          |
| 096406 | 89,885 - 102,926 new sheqel, 2008  |
| 106219 | 106219+ sheqel, 1983               |
| 109927 | 102,927 - 116,927 new sheqel, 2008 |
| 124762 | 116,928 - 132,596 new sheqel, 2008 |
| 141332 | 132,597 - 150,066 new sheqel, 2008 |
| 159947 | 150,067 - 169,826 new sheqel, 2008 |

|        |                                    |
|--------|------------------------------------|
| 181410 | 169,827 - 192,993 new sheqel, 2008 |
| 206775 | 192,994 - 220,556 new sheqel, 2008 |
| 238047 | 220,557 - 255,536 new sheqel, 2008 |
| 278382 | 255,537 - 301,227 new sheqel, 2008 |
| 334455 | 301,228 - 367,681 new sheqel, 2008 |
| 427430 | 367,682 - 487,178 new sheqel, 2008 |
| 487179 | 487,179 + new sheqel, 2008         |
| 999997 | No income or unknown               |
| 999998 | Unknown                            |
| 999999 | NIU (not in universe)              |

## description

### DEFINITION

INCHH reports the total gross income of a household in Israel. The data are coded to the mid-points of the intervals, but the labels provide the explicit income range represented by each code.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## METROIL: Israel, Metropolitan area

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                 |
|-------|--|
| 10    | Tel-Aviv - core                          |
| 21    | Tel-Aviv - inner ring - Northern sector  |
| 22    | Tel-Aviv - inner ring - Eastern sector   |
| 23    | Tel-Aviv - inner ring - Southern sector  |
| 31    | Tel-Aviv - middle ring - Northern sector |
| 32    | Tel-Aviv - middle ring - Eastern sector  |
| 33    | Tel-Aviv - middle ring - Southern sector |
| 41    | Tel-Aviv - outer ring - Northern sector  |
| 42    | Tel-Aviv - outer ring - Eastern sector   |
| 43    | Tel-Aviv - outer ring - Southern sector  |

|    |                                      |
|----|--------------------------------------|
| 50 | Haifa - core                         |
| 60 | Haifa - inner ring                   |
| 61 | Haifa - inner ring - Northern sector |
| 62 | Haifa - inner ring - Eastern sector  |
| 63 | Haifa - inner ring - Southern sector |
| 70 | Haifa - outer ring                   |
| 71 | Haifa - outer ring - Northern sector |
| 72 | Haifa - outer ring - Eastern sector  |
| 73 | Haifa - outer ring - Southern sector |
| 99 | Not in metropolitan area             |

## description

### DEFINITION

METROIL identifies the metropolitan area within Israel in which the household was enumerated. METROIL is harmonized by name and does not account for boundary changes over time.

The full set of geography variables for Israel can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level refer to GEOLEV1 and GEOLEV2. More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## concept

### CONCEPT

## OWNERSHIP: Ownership of dwelling [general version]

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Owned                 |
| 2     | Not owned             |
| 9     | Unknown               |

## description

### DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## OWNERSHIPD: Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                            |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 000   | NIU (not in universe)               |
| 100   | Owned                               |
| 110   | Owned, already paid                 |
| 120   | Owned, still paying                 |
| 130   | Owned, constructed                  |
| 140   | Owned, inherited                    |
| 190   | Owned, other                        |
| 191   | Owned, house                        |
| 192   | Owned, condominium                  |
| 193   | Apartment proprietor                |
| 194   | Shared ownership                    |
| 200   | Not owned                           |
| 210   | Renting, not specified              |
| 211   | Renting, government                 |
| 212   | Renting, local authority            |
| 213   | Renting, parastatal                 |
| 214   | Renting, private                    |
| 215   | Renting, private company            |
| 216   | Renting, individual                 |
| 217   | Renting, collective                 |
| 218   | Renting, joint state and individual |
| 219   | Renting, public subsidized          |

|     |                                    |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| 220 | Renting, private subsidized        |
| 221 | Renting, co-tenant                 |
| 222 | Renting, relative of tenant        |
| 223 | Renting, cooperative               |
| 224 | Renting, with a job or business    |
| 225 | Renting, loan-backed habitation    |
| 226 | Renting, mixed contract            |
| 227 | Furnished dwelling                 |
| 228 | Sharecropping                      |
| 230 | Subletting                         |
| 231 | Rent to own                        |
| 239 | Renting, other                     |
| 240 | Occupied de facto/squatting        |
| 250 | Free/usufruct (no cash rent)       |
| 251 | Free, provided by employer         |
| 252 | Free, without work or services     |
| 253 | Free, provided by family or friend |
| 254 | Free, private                      |
| 255 | Free, public                       |
| 256 | Free, condemned                    |
| 257 | Free, other                        |
| 260 | Endowment, Waqf (Egypt historical) |
| 290 | Not owned, other                   |
| 999 | Unknown                            |

## description

### DEFINITION

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## PHONE: Telephone availability

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | No                    |
| 2     | Yes                   |
| 9     | Unknown/missing       |

**description**

## DEFINITION

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**AGESTRUCT2: Age of structure, coded from intervals**

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category             |
|-------|----------------------|
| 000   | Less than 1 year old |
| 001   | 1 year               |
| 002   | 2 years              |
| 003   | 3                    |
| 004   | 4                    |
| 005   | 5                    |
| 006   | 6                    |
| 007   | 7                    |
| 008   | 8                    |
| 009   | 9                    |

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| 010 | 10 |
| 011 | 11 |
| 012 | 12 |
| 013 | 13 |
| 014 | 14 |
| 015 | 15 |
| 016 | 16 |
| 017 | 17 |
| 018 | 18 |
| 019 | 19 |
| 020 | 20 |
| 021 | 21 |
| 022 | 22 |
| 023 | 23 |
| 024 | 24 |
| 025 | 25 |
| 026 | 26 |
| 027 | 27 |
| 028 | 28 |
| 029 | 29 |
| 030 | 30 |
| 031 | 31 |
| 032 | 32 |
| 033 | 33 |
| 034 | 34 |
| 035 | 35 |
| 036 | 36 |
| 037 | 37 |
| 038 | 38 |
| 039 | 39 |
| 040 | 40 |
| 041 | 41 |
| 042 | 42 |
| 043 | 43 |
| 044 | 44 |
| 045 | 45 |
| 046 | 46 |
| 047 | 47 |
| 048 | 48 |

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| 049 | 49 |
| 050 | 50 |
| 051 | 51 |
| 052 | 52 |
| 053 | 53 |
| 054 | 54 |
| 055 | 55 |
| 056 | 56 |
| 057 | 57 |
| 058 | 58 |
| 059 | 59 |
| 060 | 60 |
| 061 | 61 |
| 062 | 62 |
| 063 | 63 |
| 064 | 64 |
| 065 | 65 |
| 066 | 66 |
| 067 | 67 |
| 068 | 68 |
| 069 | 69 |
| 070 | 70 |
| 071 | 71 |
| 072 | 72 |
| 073 | 73 |
| 074 | 74 |
| 075 | 75 |
| 076 | 76 |
| 077 | 77 |
| 078 | 78 |
| 079 | 79 |
| 080 | 80 |
| 081 | 81 |
| 082 | 82 |
| 083 | 83 |
| 084 | 84 |
| 085 | 85 |
| 086 | 86 |
| 087 | 87 |

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| 088 | 88  |
| 089 | 89  |
| 090 | 90  |
| 091 | 91  |
| 092 | 92  |
| 093 | 93  |
| 094 | 94  |
| 095 | 95  |
| 096 | 96  |
| 097 | 97  |
| 098 | 98  |
| 099 | 99  |
| 100 | 100 |
| 101 | 101 |
| 102 | 102 |
| 103 | 103 |
| 104 | 104 |
| 105 | 105 |
| 106 | 106 |
| 107 | 107 |
| 108 | 108 |
| 109 | 109 |
| 110 | 110 |
| 111 | 111 |
| 112 | 112 |
| 113 | 113 |
| 114 | 114 |
| 115 | 115 |
| 116 | 116 |
| 117 | 117 |
| 118 | 118 |
| 119 | 119 |
| 120 | 120 |
| 121 | 121 |
| 122 | 122 |
| 123 | 123 |
| 124 | 124 |
| 125 | 125 |
| 126 | 126 |

|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| 127 | 127 |
| 128 | 128 |
| 129 | 129 |
| 130 | 130 |
| 131 | 131 |
| 132 | 132 |
| 133 | 133 |
| 134 | 134 |
| 135 | 135 |
| 136 | 136 |
| 137 | 137 |
| 138 | 138 |
| 139 | 139 |
| 140 | 140 |
| 141 | 141 |
| 142 | 142 |
| 143 | 143 |
| 144 | 144 |
| 145 | 145 |
| 146 | 146 |
| 147 | 147 |
| 148 | 148 |
| 149 | 149 |
| 150 | 150 |
| 151 | 151 |
| 152 | 152 |
| 153 | 153 |
| 154 | 154 |
| 155 | 155 |
| 156 | 156 |
| 157 | 157 |
| 158 | 158 |
| 159 | 159 |
| 160 | 160 |
| 161 | 161 |
| 162 | 162 |
| 163 | 163 |
| 164 | 164 |
| 165 | 165 |

|     |                       |
|-----|-----------------------|
| 166 | 166                   |
| 167 | 167                   |
| 168 | 168                   |
| 169 | 169                   |
| 170 | 170                   |
| 171 | 171                   |
| 172 | 172                   |
| 173 | 173                   |
| 174 | 174                   |
| 175 | 175                   |
| 176 | 176                   |
| 177 | 177                   |
| 178 | 178                   |
| 179 | 179                   |
| 180 | 180                   |
| 181 | 181                   |
| 182 | 182                   |
| 183 | 183                   |
| 184 | 184                   |
| 185 | 185                   |
| 186 | 186                   |
| 187 | 187                   |
| 188 | 188                   |
| 189 | 189                   |
| 190 | 190                   |
| 191 | 191                   |
| 192 | 192                   |
| 193 | 193                   |
| 194 | 194                   |
| 195 | 195                   |
| 196 | 196                   |
| 197 | 197                   |
| 198 | 198                   |
| 199 | 199                   |
| 200 | 200+                  |
| 997 | Under construction    |
| 998 | Unknown               |
| 999 | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

AGESTRUCT2 gives the estimated age of the structure.

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**AIRCON: Air conditioning**

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                 |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 00    | NIU (not in universe)    |
| 10    | No air conditioning      |
| 20    | Yes, air conditioning    |
| 21    | 1 unit or room           |
| 22    | 2 units or rooms         |
| 23    | 3 units or rooms         |
| 24    | 4 units or rooms         |
| 25    | 5 units or rooms         |
| 26    | 6 units or rooms         |
| 27    | 7 units or rooms         |
| 28    | 8 or more units or rooms |
| 29    | Central system           |
| 99    | Unknown                  |

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household had air conditioning.

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**AUTOS: Automobiles available****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                      |
|-------|-------------------------------|
|       | No autos                      |
| 1     | 1 auto                        |
| 2     | 2 autos                       |
| 3     | 3 autos                       |
| 4     | 4 autos                       |
| 5     | 5 autos                       |
| 6     | 6+ autos                      |
| 7     | Have auto, number unspecified |
| 8     | Unknown                       |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe)         |

**description**

## DEFINITION

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of such vehicles.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**BATH: Bathing facilities****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
|       | NIU (not in universe)                            |
| 1     | No bathing facility                              |
| 2     | Have bathing facility, exclusivity not specified |
| 3     | Have bathing facility, exclusive use             |
| 4     | Have bathing facility, shared use                |
| 9     | Unknown  |

## description

### DEFINITION

BATH indicates whether the household had access to bathing facilities and, in most cases, whether it had exclusive access.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## BUILTYR: Year structure was built

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0000  | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1870  | 1870 or earlier       |
| 1871  | 1871                  |
| 1872  | 1872                  |
| 1873  | 1873                  |
| 1874  | 1874                  |
| 1875  | 1875                  |
| 1876  | 1876                  |
| 1877  | 1877                  |
| 1878  | 1878                  |
| 1879  | 1879                  |
| 1880  | 1880                  |
| 1881  | 1881                  |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1882 | 1882 |
| 1883 | 1883 |
| 1884 | 1884 |
| 1885 | 1885 |
| 1886 | 1886 |
| 1887 | 1887 |
| 1888 | 1888 |
| 1889 | 1889 |
| 1890 | 1890 |
| 1891 | 1891 |
| 1892 | 1892 |
| 1893 | 1893 |
| 1894 | 1894 |
| 1895 | 1895 |
| 1896 | 1896 |
| 1897 | 1897 |
| 1898 | 1898 |
| 1899 | 1899 |
| 1900 | 1900 |
| 1901 | 1901 |
| 1902 | 1902 |
| 1903 | 1903 |
| 1904 | 1904 |
| 1905 | 1905 |
| 1906 | 1906 |
| 1907 | 1907 |
| 1908 | 1908 |
| 1909 | 1909 |
| 1910 | 1910 |
| 1911 | 1911 |
| 1912 | 1912 |
| 1913 | 1913 |
| 1914 | 1914 |
| 1915 | 1915 |
| 1916 | 1916 |
| 1917 | 1917 |
| 1918 | 1918 |
| 1919 | 1919 |
| 1920 | 1920 |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1921 | 1921 |
| 1922 | 1922 |
| 1923 | 1923 |
| 1924 | 1924 |
| 1925 | 1925 |
| 1926 | 1926 |
| 1927 | 1927 |
| 1928 | 1928 |
| 1929 | 1929 |
| 1930 | 1930 |
| 1931 | 1931 |
| 1932 | 1932 |
| 1933 | 1933 |
| 1934 | 1934 |
| 1935 | 1935 |
| 1936 | 1936 |
| 1937 | 1937 |
| 1938 | 1938 |
| 1939 | 1939 |
| 1940 | 1940 |
| 1941 | 1941 |
| 1942 | 1942 |
| 1943 | 1943 |
| 1944 | 1944 |
| 1945 | 1945 |
| 1946 | 1946 |
| 1947 | 1947 |
| 1948 | 1948 |
| 1949 | 1949 |
| 1950 | 1950 |
| 1951 | 1951 |
| 1952 | 1952 |
| 1953 | 1953 |
| 1954 | 1954 |
| 1955 | 1955 |
| 1956 | 1956 |
| 1957 | 1957 |
| 1958 | 1958 |
| 1959 | 1959 |

|      |      |
|------|------|
| 1960 | 1960 |
| 1961 | 1961 |
| 1962 | 1962 |
| 1963 | 1963 |
| 1964 | 1964 |
| 1965 | 1965 |
| 1966 | 1966 |
| 1967 | 1967 |
| 1968 | 1968 |
| 1969 | 1969 |
| 1970 | 1970 |
| 1971 | 1971 |
| 1972 | 1972 |
| 1973 | 1973 |
| 1974 | 1974 |
| 1975 | 1975 |
| 1976 | 1976 |
| 1977 | 1977 |
| 1978 | 1978 |
| 1979 | 1979 |
| 1980 | 1980 |
| 1981 | 1981 |
| 1982 | 1982 |
| 1983 | 1983 |
| 1984 | 1984 |
| 1985 | 1985 |
| 1986 | 1986 |
| 1987 | 1987 |
| 1988 | 1988 |
| 1989 | 1989 |
| 1990 | 1990 |
| 1991 | 1991 |
| 1992 | 1992 |
| 1993 | 1993 |
| 1994 | 1994 |
| 1995 | 1995 |
| 1996 | 1996 |
| 1997 | 1997 |
| 1998 | 1998 |

|      |                    |
|------|--------------------|
| 1999 | 1999               |
| 2000 | 2000               |
| 2001 | 2001               |
| 2002 | 2002               |
| 2003 | 2003               |
| 2004 | 2004               |
| 2005 | 2005               |
| 2006 | 2006               |
| 2007 | 2007               |
| 2008 | 2008               |
| 2009 | 2009               |
| 2010 | 2010               |
| 2011 | 2011               |
| 2012 | 2012               |
| 2013 | 2013               |
| 2014 | 2014               |
| 2015 | 2015               |
| 2016 | 2016               |
| 2017 | 2017               |
| 2018 | 2018               |
| 2019 | 2019               |
| 2020 | 2020               |
| 9998 | Under construction |
| 9999 | Unknown            |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

BUILTYR indicates the year in which construction was completed on the building in which the household resides.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## COMPUTER: Computer

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | No                    |
| 2     | Yes                   |
| 9     | Unknown/missing       |

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

COMPUTER indicates whether the household had a personal computer.

### concept

---

#### CONCEPT

---

## ROOMS: Number of rooms

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                 |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 00    | Part of a room; no rooms |
| 01    | 1                        |
| 02    | 2                        |
| 03    | 3                        |
| 04    | 4                        |
| 05    | 5                        |
| 06    | 6                        |
| 07    | 7                        |
| 08    | 8                        |
| 09    | 9                        |
| 10    | 10                       |
| 11    | 11                       |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 12 | 12                    |
| 13 | 13                    |
| 14 | 14                    |
| 15 | 15                    |
| 16 | 16                    |
| 17 | 17                    |
| 18 | 18                    |
| 19 | 19                    |
| 20 | 20                    |
| 21 | 21                    |
| 22 | 22                    |
| 23 | 23                    |
| 24 | 24                    |
| 25 | 25                    |
| 26 | 26                    |
| 27 | 27                    |
| 28 | 28                    |
| 29 | 29                    |
| 30 | 30+                   |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## TV: Television set

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                    |
|-------|---|
| 00    | NIU (not in universe)                       |
| 10    | No  |
| 20    | Yes, color or black-and-white not specified |
| 21    | 1 television                                |
| 22    | 2 televisions                               |
| 23    | 3 televisions                               |
| 24    | 4 televisions                               |
| 25    | 5 televisions                               |
| 26    | 6 televisions                               |
| 27    | 7 televisions                               |
| 28    | 8 televisions                               |
| 29    | 9+ televisions                              |
| 30    | Yes, at least one color tv                  |
| 31    | 1 color tv                                  |
| 32    | 2 color tvs                                 |
| 33    | 3+ televisions                              |
| 40    | Yes, black-and-white only                   |
| 41    | 1 black-white tv                            |
| 42    | 2 black-white tvs                           |
| 43    | 3+ black-white tvs                          |
| 99    | Unknown/missing                             |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

TV indicates whether the household had a television.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## VCR: Videocassette recorder

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

---

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | No                    |
| 2     | Yes                   |
| 9     | Unknown/missing       |

**description**

## DEFINITION

VCR indicates whether the household had a videocassette recorder or similar device.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**WASHER: Clothes washing machine**

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                       |
|-------|--------------------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe)          |
| 1     | No                             |
| 2     | Yes                            |
| 3     | Automatic or semi-automatic    |
| 4     | Wringer or other non-automatic |
| 9     | Unknown/missing                |

**description**

## DEFINITION

WASHER indicates whether the household had a clothes washing machine.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**HEADLOC: Head's location in household****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

HEADLOC gives the person number (PERNUM) of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

HEADLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

**HHTYPE: Household classification****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                      |
|-------|---|
| 00    | Vacant household                              |
| 01    | One-person household                          |
| 02    | Married/cohab couple, no children             |
| 03    | Married/cohab couple with children            |
| 04    | Single-parent family                          |
| 05    | Polygamous family                             |
| 06    | Extended family, relatives only               |
| 07    | Composite household, family and non-relatives |
| 08    | Non-family household                          |
| 09    | Unclassified subfamily                        |

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 10 | Other relative or non-relative household |
| 11 | Group quarters                           |
| 99 | Unclassifiable                           |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households.

HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IL1995A\_DWNUM: Dwelling number

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

This is a 6-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

---

## IL1995A\_LOCTY: Type of locality

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                    |
|-------|---|
| 11    | Jerusalem                                   |
| 12    | Tel Aviv                                    |
| 13    | Haifa                                       |
| 14    | 100,000 - 199,999 residents, Jews           |
| 15    | 50,000 - 99,999 residents, Jews             |
| 16    | 20,000 - 49,999 residents, Jews             |
| 17    | 10,000 - 19,999 residents, Jews             |
| 18    | 2,000 - 9,999 residents, Jews               |
| 25    | 50,000 - 99,000 residents, Arabs and others |
| 26    | 20,000 - 49,999 residents, Arabs and others |
| 27    | 10,000 - 19,999 residents, Arabs and others |
| 28    | 2,000 - 9,999 residents, Arabs and others   |
| 31    | Moshavim                                    |
| 33    | Kibbutzim                                   |
| 34    | Other rural localities                      |

### description

#### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of locality of the residence.

#### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: All households

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_PERN: Number of persons in household

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |
| 08    | 8        |
| 09    | 9        |
| 10    | 10       |
| 11    | 11       |
| 12    | 12       |
| 13    | 13       |
| 14    | 14       |
| 15    | 15       |
| 16    | 16       |
| 17    | 17       |
| 18    | 18       |
| 19    | 19       |
| 20    | 20       |
| 23    | 23       |
| 24    | 24       |
| 26    | 26       |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of persons in the household.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: All households

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IL1995A\_REGION: Natural region

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                    |
|-------|---|
| 111   | Judea mountains                             |
| 237   | Nazareth Tir an mountains                   |
| 241   | Shefar am                                   |
| 311   | Haifa                                       |
| 324   | Hadera                                      |
| 411   | Western Sharon                              |
| 421   | Southern Sharon                             |
| 422   | Petach-Tikva                                |
| 431   | Lod   |
| 441   | Rehovot                                     |
| 442   | Rishon Letsion                              |
| 511   | Tel Aviv                                    |
| 521   | Ramat-Gan                                   |
| 531   | Hulon                                       |
| 613   | Ashdod                                      |
| 614   | Ashkelon                                    |
| 623   | Beer Sheva                                  |
| 997   | Response suppressed                         |
| 998   | Unknown, for Judea, Samaria and Gaza strict |
| 999   | Unknown                                     |

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the natural region of residence.

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: All households

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**NCOUPLES: Number of married couples in household****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                        |
|-------|---------------------------------|
|       | No married couples in household |
| 1     | 1 couple                        |
| 2     | 2 couples                       |
| 3     | 3 couples                       |
| 4     | 4 couples                       |
| 5     | 5 couples                       |
| 6     | 6 couples                       |
| 7     | 7 couples                       |
| 8     | 8 couples                       |
| 9     | 9 or more couples               |

**description**

## DEFINITION

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**NFAMS: Number of families in household****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
|   | Vacant household   |
| 1 | 1 family           |
| 2 | 2 families         |
| 3 | 3 families         |
| 4 | 4 families         |
| 5 | 5 families         |
| 6 | 6 families         |
| 7 | 7 families         |
| 8 | 8 families         |
| 9 | 9 or more families |

## description

### DEFINITION

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. Family membership is defined by FAMUNIT. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and a domestic employee contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multi-generation extended family with no persons unrelated to the head counts as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## NFATHERS: Number of fathers in household

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                |
|-------|-------------------------|
|       | No fathers in household |
| 1     | 1 father                |
| 2     | 2 fathers               |
| 3     | 3 fathers               |
| 4     | 4 fathers               |
| 5     | 5 fathers               |

|   |                                |
|---|--------------------------------|
| 6 | 6 fathers                      |
| 7 | 7 fathers                      |
| 8 | 8 fathers                      |
| 9 | 9 or more fathers in household |

## description

### DEFINITION

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

## concept

### CONCEPT

## **NMOTHERS: Number of mothers in household**

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                       |
|-------|--------------------------------|
|       | No mothers in household        |
| 1     | 1 mother                       |
| 2     | 2 mothers                      |
| 3     | 3 mothers                      |
| 4     | 4 mothers                      |
| 5     | 5 mothers                      |
| 6     | 6 mothers                      |
| 7     | 7 mothers                      |
| 8     | 8 mothers                      |
| 9     | 9 or more mothers in household |

## description

### DEFINITION

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_BATH: Bath/shower****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="IL95A047">10. Does this apartment have a bath or a shower?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. It has a bath (with or without shower)<br />[] 2. It only has a shower<br />[] 3. It has neither a bath nor a shower</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Bath                  |
| 2     | Shower only           |
| 3     | No bath/shower        |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household is equipped with a bath/shower.

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Private and Kibbutz households [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_CONYR: Year when construction completed****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="IL95A044">7. When was the construction of this apartment completed?<br /><div class="i1">Not including additions, enclosed terraces, etc.<br />If the exact year is not known, estimate the date and indicate such.<br /><br />[] 1. 1947 or earlier<br />[] 2. 1948-1954<br />[] 3. 1955-1964<br />[] 4. 1965- 1974<br />[] 5. 1975-1984<br />[] 6. 1985-1989<br />[] 7. 1990<br />[] 8. 1991<br />[] 9. 1992<br />[] 10. 1993<br />[] 11. 1994<br />[] 12. 1995</div><br /></sva r>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Before 1948           |
| 2     | 1948-1954             |
| 3     | 1955-1964             |
| 4     | 1965-1974             |
| 5     | 1975-1984             |
| 6     | 1985-1989             |
| 7     | 1990 +                |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year the construction of the apartment was completed.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Private and Kibbutz households [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_LANDLORD: Type of landlord

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva r a="all" v="IL95A046">9. Who do you rent the apartment from?<br /><div class="i1">[Question 9 was asked of persons who rent or pay "key" money for the apartment, per question 8]<br /><br />[] 1. A private landlord (including a relative)<br />[] 2. A public company (such as <span class="lang">Amidar, Amigur, Prazot, Halamish</span>)<br />[] 3. None of the above; please clarify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Private               |
| 2     | Public company        |
| 3     | Other                 |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of landlord for rented dwellings.

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Private and Kibbutz households who rent or pay key money for the apartment [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_METRO: Metropolitan area**

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                 |
|-------|--|
| 10    | Tel-Aviv - core                          |
| 21    | Tel-Aviv - inner ring - Northern sector  |
| 22    | Tel-Aviv - inner ring - Eastern sector   |
| 23    | Tel-Aviv - inner ring - Southern sector  |
| 31    | Tel-Aviv - middle ring - Northern sector |
| 32    | Tel-Aviv - middle ring - Eastern sector  |
| 33    | Tel-Aviv - middle ring - Southern sector |
| 41    | Tel-Aviv - outer ring - Northern sector  |
| 42    | Tel-Aviv - outer ring - Eastern sector   |
| 43    | Tel-Aviv - outer ring - Southern sector  |
| 50    | Haifa - core                             |
| 61    | Haifa - inner ring - Northern sector     |

|    |                                     |
|----|-------------------------------------|
| 62 | Haifa -inner ring - Eastern sector  |
| 63 | Haifa -inner ring - Southern sector |
| 71 | Haifa -outer ring - Northern sector |
| 72 | Haifa -outer ring - Eastern sector  |
| 73 | Haifa -outer ring - Southern sector |
| 99 | Not in metropolitan area            |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the metropolitan area of residence.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: All households

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_PHONE: Telephone

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="IL95A048 IL95A049 IL95A050 IL95A051 IL95A052 IL95A053 IL95A054 IL95A055 IL95A056 IL95A057">11. Do you have the following items at your disposal?</sva></p>
 <p><sva a="all" v="IL95A048"><div class="i1">Telephone</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1. Yes<br />[] 2. No</div></sva></p>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No                    |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a telephone.

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Private and Kibbutz households [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_ROOMS: Number of rooms in dwelling****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="IL95A043">6. How many rooms are occupied by your family?</sva><div class="i1">Please mark X in the book next to the number of rooms in your apartment.</div>Do not include: kitchen, bathrooms and rooms used for business only.<br /><br />[] 1. 1 room<br />[] 2. 1.5 rooms<br />[] 3. 2 rooms<br />[] 4. 2.5 rooms<br />[] 5. 3 rooms<br />[] 6. 3.5 rooms<br />[] 7. 4 rooms<br />[] 8. 4.5 rooms<br />[] 9. 5 rooms<br />[] 10. 5.5 rooms<br />[] 11. 6 rooms or more</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 01    | 1 room                |
| 02    | 1.5 rooms             |
| 03    | 2 rooms               |
| 04    | 2.5 rooms             |
| 05    | 3 rooms               |
| 06    | 3.5 rooms             |
| 07    | 4 rooms               |
| 08    | 4.5 rooms             |
| 09    | 5+ rooms              |
| 98    | Unknown               |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of rooms in the dwelling.

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Private and Kibbutz households [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_TENURE: Ownership of dwelling****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="IL95A045">8. Is this your own apartment or do you rent it?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. We own the apartment; mark X and skip to question 10 [skip question 9]<br />[] 2. We pay 'key' money for the apartment<br />[] 3. We pay monthly rent (not 'key' money)<br />[] 4. None of the above; please clarify and move to question 10 [skip question 9]: \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                     |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 1     | Family owned                 |
| 2     | Rented - key-money rights    |
| 3     | Rented - no key-money rights |
| 4     | Other                        |
| 8     | Unknown                      |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe)        |

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the ownership status of the dwelling.

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Private and Kibbutz households [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_TV: Television****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="IL95A048 IL95A049 IL95A050 IL95A051 IL95A052 IL95A053 IL95A054 IL95A055 IL95A056 IL95A057">11. Do you have the following items at your disposal?<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="IL95A049"><div class="i1">Television set</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1. Yes<br />[] 2. No</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No                    |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a television set.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Private and Kibbutz households [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_VIDEO: Video

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="IL95A048 IL95A049 IL95A050 IL95A051 IL95A052 IL95A053 IL95A054 IL95A055 IL95A056 IL95A057">11. Do you have the following items at your disposal?<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="IL95A050"><div class="i1">Video set</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1. Yes<br />[] 2. No</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| 8 | Unknown               |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a videocassette recorder.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Private and Kibbutz households [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_WASHER: Washing machine

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<svr v="IL95A048 IL95A049 IL95A050 IL95A051 IL95A052 IL95A053 IL95A054 IL95A055 IL95A056 IL95A057">11. Do you have the following items at your disposal?<br /></svr></p>

<p><svr a="all" v="IL95A051"><div class="i1">Washing machine</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1. Yes<br />[] 2. No</div><br /></svr>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No                    |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a clothes washing machine.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Private and Kibbutz households [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_AIRCOND: Air conditioner****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="IL95A048 IL95A049 IL95A050 IL95A051 IL95A052 IL95A053 IL95A054 IL95A055 IL95A056 IL95A057">11. Do you have the following items at your disposal?<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="IL95A055"><div class="i1">Air conditioner (heating and/or cooling system)</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1. Yes<br />[] 2. No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No                    |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has an air-conditioner.

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Private and Kibbutz households [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_CAROWN: Car owner****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="IL95A059">13. Who owns the car?<br /><div class="i1">[Question 13 was asked of persons who have a car in their disposal, per question 12]<br /><br />[] 1. We own the car (all the cars)<br />[] 2. Owned by the employer or by the company<br />[] 3. Some owned by us some by employer or company<br />[] 4. Other; please specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                               |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Family owned                           |
| 2     | Employer/company owned                 |
| 3     | Part family owned, part employer owned |
| 4     | Other                                  |
| 8     | Unknown                                |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe)                  |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the owner of the car the household is using.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Private and Kibbutz households who have a car at their disposal [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_CARS: Number of cars

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="IL95A058">12. Do you have a car at your disposal?<br /><div class="i1">A private or commercial vehicle (such as pick-up or van) up to 4 tons<br /><br />[] 1. No car; mark X and go on to part C on the next page (p.7) [skip question 13]<br />[] 2. 1 car<br />[] 3. 2 cars<br />[] 4. 3 cars and more; specify how many \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | No car   |
| 2     | 1        |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| 3 | 2 or more             |
| 8 | Unknown               |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of cars the household has at its disposal.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Private and Kibbutz households [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_DISHWASH: Dishwasher

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="IL95A048 IL95A049 IL95A050 IL95A051 IL95A052 IL95A053 IL95A054 IL95A055 IL95A056 IL95A057">11. Do you have the following items at your disposal?<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="IL95A053"><div class="i1">Dishwasher</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1. Yes<br />[] 2. No</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No                    |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a dishwasher.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Private and Kibbutz households [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_DRYER: Drying machine****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="IL95A048 IL95A049 IL95A050 IL95A051 IL95A052 IL95A053 IL95A054 IL95A055 IL95A056 IL95A057">11. Do you have the following items at your disposal?<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="IL95A057"><div class="i1">Drying machine</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1. Yes<br />[] 2. No</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No                    |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a clothes drying machine.

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Private and Kibbutz households [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_MICRO: Microwave****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-H-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="IL95A048 IL95A049 IL95A050 IL95A051 IL95A052 IL95A053 IL95A054 IL95A055 IL95A056 IL95A057">11. Do you have the following items at your disposal?<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="IL95A052"><div class="i1">Microwave oven</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1. Yes<br />[] 2. No</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No                    |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a microwave.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Private and Kibbutz households [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_PC: Computer

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="IL95A048 IL95A049 IL95A050 IL95A051 IL95A052 IL95A053 IL95A054 IL95A055 IL95A056 IL95A057">11. Do you have the following items at your disposal?<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="IL95A054"><div class="i1">Personal computer</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1. Yes<br />[] 2. No</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Yes      |
| 2     | No       |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| 8 | Unknown               |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a computer.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Private and Kibbutz households [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_SOLAR: Solar heating system

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva v="IL95A048 IL95A049 IL95A050 IL95A051 IL95A052 IL95A053 IL95A054 IL95A055 IL95A056 IL95A057">11. Do you have the following items at your disposal?<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="IL95A056"><div class="i1">Sun-heated boiler</div><br /><div class="i2">[] 1. Yes<br />[] 2. No</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Yes                   |
| 2     | No                    |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the household has a solar heating system.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Private and Kibbutz households [discrepancies: none]

---

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**IL1995A\_STRATA: Strata****Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-H-H****Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. Strata is a constructed variable that captures implicit geographic stratification resulting from the sample design. It is created by assigning a unique identifier to groups of between 10 and 19 adjacent households. Additional documentation is available on the Variance Estimation page.

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: All households

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

---

## DERIVATION

This is a 5-digit numeric variable with 0 implied decimal places

---

**MOMLOC: Mother's location in household****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of MOMLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict MOMLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, MOMLOC should be reset to zero when STEPMOM is greater than zero.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

MOMLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No mother of this person present in the household.  
1 or higher = The person number of this person's mother

**PARRULE: Rule for linking parent****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                            |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 00    | No parent of person in household    |
| 11    | Link to head or spouse, unambiguous |

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 12 | Link to head or spouse, ambiguous                       |
| 21 | Child-Grandchild, within empirical child cap            |
| 22 | Child-Grandchild, within constructed child cap          |
| 23 | Child-Grandchild, exceeds child cap                     |
| 31 | Specified Other Relatives, within empirical child cap   |
| 32 | Specified Other Relatives, within constructed child cap |
| 33 | Specified Other Relatives, exceeds child cap            |
| 41 | Other Relatives, within empirical child cap             |
| 42 | Other Relatives, within constructed child cap           |
| 51 | Non-Relatives, within empirical child cap               |
| 52 | Non-Relatives, within constructed child cap             |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### **PERNUM: Person number**

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

PERNUM is a 4-digit numeric variable.

---

## PERWT: Person weight

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Decimal: 2    Width: 8    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

---

#### DEFINITION

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

### concept

---

#### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

PERWT is an 8-digit numeric variable with 2 implied decimal places. See the variable description.

---

## POLYMAL: Man with more than one wife linked

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                               |
|-------|--|
|       | No more than one wife linked via SPLOC |
| 1     | More than one wife linked via SPLOC    |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## POPLOC: Father's location in household

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of POPLOC, see the Comparability section of PARRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships. To restrict POPLOC to biological mothers, such as for own children fertility estimation, POPLOC should be reset to zero when STEPPPOP is greater than zero.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

POPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No father of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's father

**SPLOC: Spouse's location in household****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly. For more details on the construction of SPLOC, see the Comparability section of SPRULE and this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

SPLOC is a 3-digit numeric variable.

Codes0 = No spouse of this person present in the household.

1 or higher = The person number of this person's spouse

**SPRULE: Rule for linking spouse****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 00    | No spouse present  |
| 01    | Rule 1: strong relationship pairing, couple adjacent     |
| 02    | Rule 2: strong relationship pairing, couple not adjacent |

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 03 | Rule 3: weak relationship pairing, couple adjacent     |
| 04 | Rule 4: weak relationship pairing, couple not adjacent |
| 05 | Rule 5: weak consensual union pairings                 |
| 06 | Rule 6: sample-specific rules (usually child-to-child) |

## description

### DEFINITION

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## STEPMOM: Probable stepmother

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                 |
|-------|--|
|       | Biological mother or no mother present   |
| 1     | Mother has no children born or surviving |
| 2     | Child reports mother is deceased         |
| 3     | Explicitly identified step relationship  |
| 4     | Mother reports no children in the home   |
| 5     | Age difference implausible               |
| 6     | Child exceeds known fertility of mother  |

## description

### DEFINITION

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother

or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children born or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepmother is met, STEPMOM will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## STEPPOP: Probable stepfather

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
|       | Biological father or no father present                   |
| 1     | Child reports father is deceased                         |
| 2     | Explicitly identified step relationship                  |
| 3     | Age difference implausible                               |
| 4     | Spouse of mother   |
| 5     | Identified as adopted                                    |
| 6     | Surname difference -- male child or never-married female |

## description

#### DEFINITION

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

In cases where more than one criterion for a likely stepfather is met, STEPPOP will take the value of the criterion with the lowest code. See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### AGE: Age

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category         |
|-------|------------------|
| 000   | Less than 1 year |
| 001   | 1 year           |
| 002   | 2 years          |
| 003   | 3                |
| 004   | 4                |
| 005   | 5                |
| 006   | 6                |
| 007   | 7                |
| 008   | 8                |
| 009   | 9                |
| 010   | 10               |
| 011   | 11               |
| 012   | 12               |
| 013   | 13               |
| 014   | 14               |
| 015   | 15               |
| 016   | 16               |

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| 017 | 17 |
| 018 | 18 |
| 019 | 19 |
| 020 | 20 |
| 021 | 21 |
| 022 | 22 |
| 023 | 23 |
| 024 | 24 |
| 025 | 25 |
| 026 | 26 |
| 027 | 27 |
| 028 | 28 |
| 029 | 29 |
| 030 | 30 |
| 031 | 31 |
| 032 | 32 |
| 033 | 33 |
| 034 | 34 |
| 035 | 35 |
| 036 | 36 |
| 037 | 37 |
| 038 | 38 |
| 039 | 39 |
| 040 | 40 |
| 041 | 41 |
| 042 | 42 |
| 043 | 43 |
| 044 | 44 |
| 045 | 45 |
| 046 | 46 |
| 047 | 47 |
| 048 | 48 |
| 049 | 49 |
| 050 | 50 |
| 051 | 51 |
| 052 | 52 |
| 053 | 53 |
| 054 | 54 |
| 055 | 55 |

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| 056 | 56 |
| 057 | 57 |
| 058 | 58 |
| 059 | 59 |
| 060 | 60 |
| 061 | 61 |
| 062 | 62 |
| 063 | 63 |
| 064 | 64 |
| 065 | 65 |
| 066 | 66 |
| 067 | 67 |
| 068 | 68 |
| 069 | 69 |
| 070 | 70 |
| 071 | 71 |
| 072 | 72 |
| 073 | 73 |
| 074 | 74 |
| 075 | 75 |
| 076 | 76 |
| 077 | 77 |
| 078 | 78 |
| 079 | 79 |
| 080 | 80 |
| 081 | 81 |
| 082 | 82 |
| 083 | 83 |
| 084 | 84 |
| 085 | 85 |
| 086 | 86 |
| 087 | 87 |
| 088 | 88 |
| 089 | 89 |
| 090 | 90 |
| 091 | 91 |
| 092 | 92 |
| 093 | 93 |
| 094 | 94 |

|     |                      |
|-----|----------------------|
| 095 | 95                   |
| 096 | 96                   |
| 097 | 97                   |
| 098 | 98                   |
| 099 | 99                   |
| 100 | 100+                 |
| 999 | Not reported/missing |

## description

### DEFINITION

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## ■ ELDCH: Age of eldest own child in household

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    |          |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |
| 08    | 8        |
| 09    | 9        |
| 10    | 10       |
| 11    | 11       |
| 12    | 12       |

|    |                                       |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 13 | 13                                    |
| 14 | 14                                    |
| 15 | 15                                    |
| 16 | 16                                    |
| 17 | 17                                    |
| 18 | 18                                    |
| 19 | 19                                    |
| 20 | 20                                    |
| 21 | 21                                    |
| 22 | 22                                    |
| 23 | 23                                    |
| 24 | 24                                    |
| 25 | 25                                    |
| 26 | 26                                    |
| 27 | 27                                    |
| 28 | 28                                    |
| 29 | 29                                    |
| 30 | 30                                    |
| 31 | 31                                    |
| 32 | 32                                    |
| 33 | 33                                    |
| 34 | 34                                    |
| 35 | 35                                    |
| 36 | 36                                    |
| 37 | 37                                    |
| 38 | 38                                    |
| 39 | 39                                    |
| 40 | 40                                    |
| 41 | 41                                    |
| 42 | 42                                    |
| 43 | 43                                    |
| 44 | 44                                    |
| 45 | 45                                    |
| 46 | 46                                    |
| 47 | 47                                    |
| 48 | 48                                    |
| 49 | 49                                    |
| 50 | 50 or older                           |
| 98 | One or more children have unknown age |

99

No own child in household

**description**

## DEFINITION

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**FAMSIZE: Number of own family members in household**

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                 |
|-------|--------------------------|
| 0001  | 1 family member present  |
| 0002  | 2 family members present |
| 0003  | 3 family members present |
| 0004  | 4                        |
| 0005  | 5                        |
| 0006  | 6                        |
| 0007  | 7                        |
| 0008  | 8                        |
| 0009  | 9                        |
| 0010  | 10                       |
| 0011  | 11                       |
| 0012  | 12                       |
| 0013  | 13                       |
| 0014  | 14                       |
| 0015  | 15                       |
| 0016  | 16                       |
| 0017  | 17                       |

|      |    |
|------|----|
| 0018 | 18 |
| 0019 | 19 |
| 0020 | 20 |
| 0021 | 21 |
| 0022 | 22 |
| 0023 | 23 |
| 0024 | 24 |
| 0025 | 25 |
| 0026 | 26 |
| 0027 | 27 |
| 0028 | 28 |
| 0029 | 29 |
| 0030 | 30 |
| 0031 | 31 |
| 0032 | 32 |
| 0033 | 33 |
| 0034 | 34 |
| 0035 | 35 |
| 0036 | 36 |
| 0037 | 37 |
| 0038 | 38 |
| 0039 | 39 |
| 0040 | 40 |
| 0041 | 41 |
| 0042 | 42 |
| 0043 | 43 |
| 0044 | 44 |
| 0045 | 45 |
| 0046 | 46 |
| 0047 | 47 |
| 0048 | 48 |
| 0049 | 49 |
| 0050 | 50 |
| 0051 | 51 |
| 0052 | 52 |
| 0053 | 53 |
| 0054 | 54 |
| 0055 | 55 |
| 0056 | 56 |

|      |    |
|------|----|
| 0057 | 57 |
| 0058 | 58 |
| 0059 | 59 |
| 0060 | 60 |
| 0061 | 61 |
| 0062 | 62 |
| 0063 | 63 |
| 0064 | 64 |
| 0065 | 65 |
| 0066 | 66 |
| 0067 | 67 |
| 0068 | 68 |
| 0069 | 69 |
| 0070 | 70 |
| 0071 | 71 |
| 0072 | 72 |
| 0073 | 73 |
| 0074 | 74 |
| 0075 | 75 |
| 0076 | 76 |
| 0077 | 77 |
| 0078 | 78 |
| 0079 | 79 |
| 0080 | 80 |
| 0081 | 81 |
| 0082 | 82 |
| 0083 | 83 |
| 0084 | 84 |
| 0085 | 85 |
| 0086 | 86 |
| 0087 | 87 |
| 0088 | 88 |
| 0089 | 89 |
| 0090 | 90 |
| 0091 | 91 |
| 0092 | 92 |
| 0093 | 93 |
| 0094 | 94 |
| 0095 | 95 |

|      |                    |
|------|--------------------|
| 0096 | 96                 |
| 0097 | 97                 |
| 0098 | 98                 |
| 0099 | 99 or more persons |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

### **FAMUNIT: Family unit membership**

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## description

---

### DEFINITION

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## Imputation and derivation

---

### DERIVATION

FAMUNIT is a 4-digit numeric variable.

CodesIf there is only one group of related individuals within the household, all of them will be coded "1;" if there is a second, separate such group listed on the form, all of them will be coded "2," and so on.

**NCHILD: Number of own children in household****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                        |
|-------|---------------------------------|
| 00    |                                 |
| 01    | 1                               |
| 02    | 2                               |
| 03    | 3                               |
| 04    | 4                               |
| 05    | 5                               |
| 06    | 6                               |
| 07    | 7                               |
| 08    | 8                               |
| 09    | 9 or more children in household |

**description**

## DEFINITION

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**NCHLT5: Number of own children under age 5 in household****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|---|
| 00    |   |
| 01    | 1   |
| 02    | 2   |
| 03    | 3   |
| 04    | 4   |
| 05    | 5   |
| 06    | 6   |
| 07    | 7   |
| 08    | 8   |
| 09    | 9 or more own children under age 5 in household |
| 98    | One or more children have unknown age           |

## description

### DEFINITION

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## **POLY2ND: Woman is second or higher order wife**

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|---|
|       | Person is not the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC |
| 1     | Person is the 2nd or higher order wife linked via SPLOC     |

## description

### DEFINITION

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative

positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## concept

CONCEPT

### RELATE: Relationship to household head [general version]

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                       |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 1     | Head                           |
| 2     | Spouse/partner                 |
| 3     | Child                          |
| 4     | Other relative                 |
| 5     | Non-relative                   |
| 6     | Other relative or non-relative |
| 9     | Unknown                        |

## description

DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

## concept

CONCEPT

### RELATED: Relationship to household head [detailed version]

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| <b>Value</b> | <b>Category</b>                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| 1000         | Head                           |
| 2000         | Spouse/partner                 |
| 2100         | Spouse                         |
| 2200         | Unmarried partner              |
| 2210         | Civil union                    |
| 2300         | Same-sex spouse/partner        |
| 3000         | Child                          |
| 3100         | Biological child               |
| 3200         | Adopted child                  |
| 3300         | Stepchild                      |
| 3400         | Child/child-in-law             |
| 3500         | Child/child-in-law/grandchild  |
| 3600         | Child of unmarried partner     |
| 4000         | Other relative                 |
| 4100         | Grandchild                     |
| 4110         | Grandchild or great grandchild |
| 4120         | Great grandchild               |
| 4130         | Great-great grandchild         |
| 4200         | Parent/parent-in-law           |
| 4210         | Parent                         |
| 4211         | Stepparent                     |
| 4220         | Parent-in-law                  |
| 4300         | Child-in-law                   |
| 4301         | Daughter-in-law                |
| 4302         | Spouse/partner of child        |
| 4310         | Unmarried partner of child     |
| 4400         | Sibling/sibling-in-law         |
| 4410         | Sibling                        |
| 4420         | Stepsibling                    |
| 4430         | Sibling-in-law                 |
| 4431         | Sibling of spouse/partner      |
| 4432         | Spouse/partner of sibling      |
| 4500         | Grandparent                    |
| 4510         | Great grandparent              |
| 4600         | Parent/grandparent/ascendant   |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 4700 | Aunt/uncle                                       |
| 4800 | Other specified relative                         |
| 4810 | Nephew/niece                                     |
| 4820 | Cousin   |
| 4830 | Sibling's sibling-in-law                         |
| 4900 | Other relative, not elsewhere classified         |
| 4910 | Other relative with same family name             |
| 4920 | Other relative with different family name        |
| 4930 | Other relative, not specified (secondary family) |
| 5000 | Non-relative                                     |
| 5100 | Friend/guest/visitor/partner                     |
| 5110 | Partner/friend                                   |
| 5111 | Friend   |
| 5112 | Partner/roommate                                 |
| 5113 | Housemate/roommate                               |
| 5120 | Visitor  |
| 5130 | Ex-spouse  |
| 5140 | Godparent  |
| 5150 | Godchild   |
| 5200 | Employee   |
| 5210 | Domestic employee                                |
| 5220 | Relative of employee, n.s.                       |
| 5221 | Spouse of servant                                |
| 5222 | Child of servant                                 |
| 5223 | Other relative of servant                        |
| 5300 | Roomer/boarder/lodger/foster child               |
| 5310 | Boarder  |
| 5311 | Boarder or guest                                 |
| 5320 | Lodger   |
| 5330 | Foster child                                     |
| 5340 | Tutored/foster child                             |
| 5350 | Tutored child                                    |
| 5400 | Employee, boarder, or guest                      |
| 5500 | Other specified non-relative                     |
| 5510 | Agregado   |
| 5520 | Temporary resident, guest                        |
| 5600 | Group quarters                                   |
| 5610 | Group quarters, non-inmates                      |
| 5620 | Institutional inmates                            |

|      |                                |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 5900 | Non-relative, n.e.c.           |
| 6000 | Other relative or non-relative |
| 9999 | Unknown                        |

## description

### DEFINITION

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

## concept

### CONCEPT

## YNGCH: Age of youngest own child in household

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    |          |
| 01    | 1        |
| 02    | 2        |
| 03    | 3        |
| 04    | 4        |
| 05    | 5        |
| 06    | 6        |
| 07    | 7        |
| 08    | 8        |
| 09    | 9        |
| 10    | 10       |
| 11    | 11       |
| 12    | 12       |
| 13    | 13       |
| 14    | 14       |
| 15    | 15       |
| 16    | 16       |

|    |                                       |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 17 | 17                                    |
| 18 | 18                                    |
| 19 | 19                                    |
| 20 | 20                                    |
| 21 | 21                                    |
| 22 | 22                                    |
| 23 | 23                                    |
| 24 | 24                                    |
| 25 | 25                                    |
| 26 | 26                                    |
| 27 | 27                                    |
| 28 | 28                                    |
| 29 | 29                                    |
| 30 | 30                                    |
| 31 | 31                                    |
| 32 | 32                                    |
| 33 | 33                                    |
| 34 | 34                                    |
| 35 | 35                                    |
| 36 | 36                                    |
| 37 | 37                                    |
| 38 | 38                                    |
| 39 | 39                                    |
| 40 | 40                                    |
| 41 | 41                                    |
| 42 | 42                                    |
| 43 | 43                                    |
| 44 | 44                                    |
| 45 | 45                                    |
| 46 | 46                                    |
| 47 | 47                                    |
| 48 | 48                                    |
| 49 | 49                                    |
| 50 | 50 or older                           |
| 98 | One or more children have unknown age |
| 99 | No own child in household             |

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**AGE2: Age, grouped into intervals**

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 01    | 0 to 4   |
| 02    | 5 to 9   |
| 03    | 10 to 14 |
| 04    | 15 to 19 |
| 05    | 0 to 5   |
| 06    | 6 to 10  |
| 07    | 10 to 15 |
| 08    | 11 to 14 |
| 09    | 15 to 17 |
| 10    | 16 to 19 |
| 11    | 18 to 24 |
| 12    | 20 to 24 |
| 13    | 25 to 29 |
| 14    | 30 to 34 |
| 15    | 35 to 39 |
| 16    | 40 to 44 |
| 17    | 45 to 49 |
| 18    | 50 to 54 |
| 19    | 55 to 59 |
| 20    | 60 to 64 |
| 21    | 65 to 69 |

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 22 | 70 to 74 |
| 23 | 75 to 79 |
| 24 | 80 to 84 |
| 25 | 85+      |
| 98 | Unknown  |

## description

### DEFINITION

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## BPLCOUNTRY: Country of birth

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                       |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 00000 | NIU (not in universe)          |
| 10000 | Africa                         |
| 11000 | Eastern Africa                 |
| 11005 | British Indian Ocean Territory |
| 11010 | Burundi                        |
| 11020 | Comoros                        |
| 11030 | Djibouti                       |
| 11040 | Eritrea                        |
| 11050 | Ethiopia                       |
| 11051 | Ethiopia (including Eritrea)   |
| 11060 | Kenya                          |
| 11070 | Madagascar                     |
| 11080 | Malawi                         |
| 11090 | Mauritius                      |
| 11100 | Mozambique                     |

|       |                                |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 11110 | Reunion                        |
| 11120 | Rwanda                         |
| 11130 | Seychelles                     |
| 11140 | Somalia                        |
| 11150 | South Sudan                    |
| 11160 | Uganda                         |
| 11170 | Tanzania                       |
| 11180 | Zambia                         |
| 11190 | Zimbabwe                       |
| 11999 | Eastern Africa, other or n.s.  |
| 12000 | Middle Africa                  |
| 12010 | Angola                         |
| 12020 | Cameroon                       |
| 12030 | Central African Republic       |
| 12040 | Chad                           |
| 12050 | Congo (Republic of)            |
| 12060 | Democratic Republic of Congo   |
| 12070 | Equatorial Guinea              |
| 12080 | Gabon                          |
| 12090 | Sao Tome and Principe          |
| 12999 | Middle Africa, other or n.s.   |
| 13000 | Northern Africa                |
| 13010 | Algeria                        |
| 13011 | Algeria/Tunisia                |
| 13020 | Egypt                          |
| 13021 | Egypt/Sudan                    |
| 13030 | Libya                          |
| 13040 | Morocco                        |
| 13050 | Sudan                          |
| 13060 | Tunisia                        |
| 13070 | Western Sahara                 |
| 13999 | Northern Africa, other or n.s. |
| 14000 | Southern Africa                |
| 14010 | Botswana                       |
| 14020 | Lesotho                        |
| 14030 | Namibia                        |
| 14040 | South Africa                   |
| 14050 | Swaziland                      |
| 14999 | Southern Africa, other or n.s. |

|       |                              |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 15000 | Western Africa               |
| 15010 | Benin                        |
| 15020 | Burkina Faso                 |
| 15021 | Upper Volta                  |
| 15030 | Cape Verde                   |
| 15040 | Ivory Coast                  |
| 15050 | Gambia                       |
| 15060 | Ghana                        |
| 15070 | Guinea                       |
| 15080 | Guinea-Bissau                |
| 15081 | Guinea-Bissau and Cape Verde |
| 15090 | Liberia                      |
| 15100 | Mali                         |
| 15110 | Mauritania                   |
| 15120 | Niger                        |
| 15130 | Nigeria                      |
| 15140 | St. Helena and Ascension     |
| 15150 | Senegal                      |
| 15160 | Sierra Leone                 |
| 15170 | Togo                         |
| 15180 | Canary Islands               |
| 15999 | West Africa, other or n.s.   |
| 19999 | Africa, other or n.s.        |
| 20000 | Americas                     |
| 21000 | Caribbean                    |
| 21010 | Anguilla                     |
| 21020 | Antigua-Barbuda              |
| 21030 | Aruba                        |
| 21040 | Bahamas                      |
| 21050 | Barbados                     |
| 21060 | British Virgin Islands       |
| 21070 | Cayman Isles                 |
| 21080 | Cuba                         |
| 21090 | Dominica                     |
| 21100 | Dominican Republic           |
| 21110 | Grenada                      |
| 21120 | Guadeloupe                   |
| 21130 | Haiti                        |
| 21140 | Jamaica                      |

|       |                                |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 21150 | Martinique                     |
| 21160 | Montserrat                     |
| 21170 | Netherlands Antilles           |
| 21180 | Puerto Rico                    |
| 21190 | St. Kitts-Nevis                |
| 21200 | St. Croix                      |
| 21210 | St. John                       |
| 21220 | St. Lucia                      |
| 21230 | St Thomas                      |
| 21240 | St. Vincent                    |
| 21250 | Trinidad and Tobago            |
| 21260 | Turks and Caicos               |
| 21270 | U.S. Virgin Islands            |
| 21991 | Caribbean commonwealth, n.s.   |
| 21999 | Caribbean, other or n.s.       |
| 22000 | Central America                |
| 22010 | Belize/British Honduras        |
| 22020 | Costa Rica                     |
| 22030 | El Salvador                    |
| 22040 | Guatemala                      |
| 22050 | Honduras                       |
| 22060 | Mexico                         |
| 22070 | Nicaragua                      |
| 22080 | Panama                         |
| 22081 | Panama Canal Zone              |
| 22999 | Central America, other or n.s. |
| 23000 | South America                  |
| 23010 | Argentina                      |
| 23020 | Bolivia                        |
| 23030 | Brazil                         |
| 23040 | Chile                          |
| 23050 | Colombia                       |
| 23060 | Ecuador                        |
| 23070 | Falkland Islands               |
| 23080 | French Guiana                  |
| 23090 | Guyana/British Guiana          |
| 23100 | Paraguay                       |
| 23110 | Peru                           |
| 23120 | Suriname                       |

|       |                                     |
|-------|-------------------------------------|
| 23130 | Uruguay                             |
| 23140 | Venezuela                           |
| 23999 | South America, other or n.s.        |
| 24000 | North America                       |
| 24010 | Bermuda                             |
| 24020 | Canada                              |
| 24030 | Greenland                           |
| 24040 | United States                       |
| 24999 | North America, other or n.s.        |
| 29999 | Americas, other or n.s.             |
| 30000 | Asia                                |
| 31000 | Eastern Asia                        |
| 31010 | China                               |
| 31011 | Hong Kong                           |
| 31012 | Macau                               |
| 31013 | Taiwan                              |
| 31020 | Japan                               |
| 31030 | Korea                               |
| 31031 | Korea, DPR (North)                  |
| 31032 | Korea, RO (South)                   |
| 31040 | Mongolia                            |
| 31999 | Eastern Asia, other or n.s.         |
| 32000 | South-Central Asia                  |
| 32010 | Afghanistan                         |
| 32020 | Bangladesh                          |
| 32030 | Bhutan                              |
| 32040 | India                               |
| 32041 | India/Pakistan                      |
| 32042 | India/Pakistan/Bangladesh/Sri Lanka |
| 32050 | Iran                                |
| 32060 | Kazakhstan                          |
| 32070 | Kyrgyzstan                          |
| 32080 | Maldives                            |
| 32090 | Nepal                               |
| 32100 | Pakistan                            |
| 32101 | Pakistan/Bangladesh                 |
| 32110 | Sri Lanka (Ceylon)                  |
| 32120 | Tajikistan                          |
| 32130 | Turkmenistan                        |

|       |                                   |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 32140 | Uzbekistan                        |
| 32999 | South-Central Asia, other or n.s. |
| 33000 | South-Eastern Asia                |
| 33010 | Brunei                            |
| 33020 | Cambodia (Kampuchea)              |
| 33030 | East Timor                        |
| 33040 | Indonesia                         |
| 33050 | Laos                              |
| 33060 | Malaysia                          |
| 33070 | Myanmar (Burma)                   |
| 33080 | Philippines                       |
| 33090 | Singapore                         |
| 33100 | Thailand                          |
| 33110 | Vietnam                           |
| 33999 | South-Eastern Asia, other or n.s. |
| 34000 | Western Asia                      |
| 34010 | Armenia                           |
| 34020 | Azerbaijan                        |
| 34030 | Bahrain                           |
| 34040 | Cyprus                            |
| 34050 | Georgia                           |
| 34051 | Abkhazia                          |
| 34052 | South Ossetia                     |
| 34060 | Iraq                              |
| 34070 | Israel                            |
| 34071 | Israel/Palestine                  |
| 34080 | Jordan                            |
| 34090 | Kuwait                            |
| 34100 | Lebanon                           |
| 34110 | Palestine                         |
| 34111 | West Bank                         |
| 34112 | Gaza Strip                        |
| 34120 | Oman                              |
| 34130 | Qatar                             |
| 34140 | Saudi Arabia                      |
| 34150 | Syria                             |
| 34151 | Syria/Lebanon                     |
| 34160 | Turkey                            |
| 34170 | United Arab Emirates              |

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 34180 | Yemen  |
| 34991 | Middle East  |
| 34999 | Western Asia, other or n.s.                            |
| 39999 | Asia, other or n.s.                                    |
| 40000 | Europe   |
| 41000 | Eastern Europe   |
| 41010 | Belarus  |
| 41020 | Bulgaria   |
| 41021 | Bulgaria/Greece  |
| 41030 | Czech Republic/Czechoslovakia                          |
| 41040 | Hungary  |
| 41050 | Poland   |
| 41060 | Moldova  |
| 41070 | Romania  |
| 41080 | Russia/USSR  |
| 41090 | Slovakia   |
| 41100 | Ukraine  |
| 41991 | Albania, Bulgaria, Czech, Hungary, Romania, Yugoslavia |
| 41992 | Central-Eastern Europe                                 |
| 41999 | Eastern Europe, other or n.s.                          |
| 42000 | Northern Europe  |
| 42010 | Denmark  |
| 42020 | Estonia  |
| 42030 | Faroe Islands  |
| 42040 | Finland  |
| 42050 | Iceland  |
| 42060 | Ireland  |
| 42070 | Latvia   |
| 42080 | Lithuania  |
| 42090 | Norway   |
| 42100 | Svalbard and Jan Mayen Islands                         |
| 42110 | Sweden   |
| 42120 | United Kingdom   |
| 42999 | Northern Europe, other or n.s.                         |
| 43000 | Southern Europe  |
| 43010 | Albania  |
| 43020 | Andorra  |
| 43030 | Bosnia and Herzegovina                                 |
| 43040 | Croatia  |

|       |   |
|-------|---|
| 43050 | Gibraltar                                 |
| 43060 | Greece                                    |
| 43070 | Italy                                     |
| 43071 | Vatican City                              |
| 43080 | Malta                                     |
| 43090 | Portugal                                  |
| 43100 | San Marino                                |
| 43110 | Slovenia                                  |
| 43120 | Spain                                     |
| 43121 | Spain/Portugal                            |
| 43130 | Macedonia                                 |
| 43140 | Yugoslavia                                |
| 43141 | Montenegro                                |
| 43142 | Serbia                                    |
| 43143 | Kosovo                                    |
| 43144 | Serbia and Montenegro                     |
| 43991 | Gibraltar/Malta                           |
| 43992 | Portugal/Greece                           |
| 43993 | Italy, Holy See, San Marino               |
| 43999 | Southern Europe, other or n.s.            |
| 44000 | Western Europe                            |
| 44010 | Austria                                   |
| 44020 | Belgium                                   |
| 44021 | Belgium/Luxemburg                         |
| 44022 | Belgium/Netherlands/Luxemburg             |
| 44030 | France                                    |
| 44040 | Germany                                   |
| 44042 | West Germany                              |
| 44043 | Germany/Austria                           |
| 44044 | Mecklenburg-Schwerin                      |
| 44050 | Liechtenstein                             |
| 44060 | Luxembourg                                |
| 44070 | Monaco                                    |
| 44080 | Netherlands                               |
| 44090 | Switzerland                               |
| 44991 | Belgium, Denmark, Luxembourg, Netherlands |
| 44999 | Western Europe, other or n.s.             |
| 49992 | European Union                            |
| 49993 | European Union (original 15)              |

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 49994 | Other European Union (not original 15) |
| 49999 | Europe, other or n.s.                  |
| 50000 | Oceania                                |
| 51000 | Australia and New Zealand              |
| 51010 | Australia                              |
| 51020 | New Zealand                            |
| 51030 | Norfolk Islands                        |
| 51999 | Australia and New Zealand, n.s.        |
| 52000 | Melanesia                              |
| 52010 | Fiji                                   |
| 52020 | New Caledonia                          |
| 52030 | Papua New Guinea                       |
| 52040 | Solomon Islands                        |
| 52050 | Vanuatu (New Hebrides)                 |
| 52999 | Melanesia, n.s.                        |
| 53000 | Micronesia                             |
| 53010 | Kiribati                               |
| 53020 | Marshall Islands                       |
| 53030 | Nauru                                  |
| 53040 | Northern Mariana Isls.                 |
| 53050 | Palau                                  |
| 53060 | Federated States of Micronesia         |
| 53999 | Micronesia, other or n.s.              |
| 54000 | Polynesia                              |
| 54010 | Cook Islands                           |
| 54020 | French Polynesia                       |
| 54030 | Niue                                   |
| 54040 | Pitcairn Island                        |
| 54050 | Western Samoa                          |
| 54060 | Eastern Samoa                          |
| 54070 | Tokelau                                |
| 54080 | Tonga                                  |
| 54090 | Tuvalu                                 |
| 54100 | Wallis and Futuna Isls.                |
| 54999 | Polynesia, other or n.s.               |
| 55000 | U.S. Pacific Possessions               |
| 55010 | American Samoa                         |
| 55020 | Baker Island                           |
| 55030 | Guam                                   |

|       |                           |
|-------|---------------------------|
| 55040 | Howland Island            |
| 55050 | Johnston Atoll            |
| 55060 | Kingman Reef              |
| 55070 | Midway Islands            |
| 55080 | Wake Island               |
| 55999 | US Pacific, other or n.s. |
| 59999 | Oceania, other or n.s.    |
| 80000 | AT SEA                    |
| 90000 | Other countries n.s.      |
| 99999 | Unknown                   |

## description

### DEFINITION

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## CHBORN: Children ever born

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category    |
|-------|-------------|
| 00    | No children |
| 01    | 1 child     |
| 02    | 2 children  |
| 03    | 3           |
| 04    | 4           |
| 05    | 5           |
| 06    | 6           |
| 07    | 7           |
| 08    | 8           |
| 09    | 9           |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 10 | 10                    |
| 11 | 11                    |
| 12 | 12                    |
| 13 | 13                    |
| 14 | 14                    |
| 15 | 15                    |
| 16 | 16                    |
| 17 | 17                    |
| 18 | 18                    |
| 19 | 19                    |
| 20 | 20                    |
| 21 | 21                    |
| 22 | 22                    |
| 23 | 23                    |
| 24 | 24                    |
| 25 | 25                    |
| 26 | 26                    |
| 27 | 27                    |
| 28 | 28                    |
| 29 | 29                    |
| 30 | 30+                   |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

CHBORN reports the number of children ever born to each woman of whom the question was asked. In most samples, women were to report all live births by all fathers, whether or not the child was still living.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## **MARRNUM: Number of marriages or unions**

**Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | 1                     |
| 2     | 2                     |
| 3     | 3                     |
| 4     | 4                     |
| 5     | 5                     |
| 6     | 6                     |
| 7     | 7                     |
| 8     | 8+                    |
| 9     | Unknown               |

### description

#### DEFINITION

MARRNUM records the number of marital unions the respondent has ever been in.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## MARRYR2: Year of first marriage, categorized

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category    |
|-------|-------------|
| 01    | Before 1951 |
| 02    | 1951-1960   |
| 03    | 1961-1965   |
| 04    | 1966-1970   |
| 05    | 1971-1975   |
| 06    | 1976-1980   |

|    |             |
|----|-------------|
| 07 | 1981-1985   |
| 08 | 1986        |
| 09 | 1987        |
| 10 | 1988        |
| 11 | 1989        |
| 12 | 1990-1991   |
| 20 | 1880-1889   |
| 21 | 1890-1899   |
| 22 | 1900-1909   |
| 23 | 1910-1919   |
| 24 | 1920-1929   |
| 25 | 1930-1939   |
| 26 | 1940-1949   |
| 27 | 1950-1959   |
| 28 | 1960-1969   |
| 29 | 1970-1972   |
| 30 | Before 1924 |
| 31 | 1924-1928   |
| 32 | 1929-1933   |
| 33 | 1934-1938   |
| 34 | 1939-1943   |
| 35 | 1944-1948   |
| 36 | 1949-1953   |
| 37 | 1954-1958   |
| 38 | 1959-1963   |
| 39 | 1964-1968   |
| 40 | 1969-1973   |
| 41 | 1974-1978   |
| 42 | 1979-1983   |
| 50 | Before 1949 |
| 51 |             |
| 52 |             |
| 53 | 1974-1978   |
| 54 | 1979-1983   |
| 55 | 1984-1989   |
| 56 | 1990+       |
| 60 | Before 1949 |
| 61 | 1949-1963   |
| 62 | 1964-1973   |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 63 | 1974-1983             |
| 64 | 1984-1993             |
| 65 | 1994-2003             |
| 66 | 2004+                 |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

MARRYR2 reports the year of the respondent's first marriage categorized into ranges.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MARST: Marital status [general version]

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                         |
|-------|----------------------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe)            |
| 1     | Single/never married             |
| 2     | Married/in union                 |
| 3     | Separated/divorced/spouse absent |
| 4     | Widowed                          |
| 9     | Unknown/missing                  |

## description

### DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MARSTD: Marital status [detailed version]****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                    |
|-------|---|
| 000   | NIU (not in universe)                       |
| 100   | Single/never married                        |
| 110   | Engaged                                     |
| 111   | Never married and never cohabited           |
| 200   | Married or consensual union                 |
| 210   | Married, formally                           |
| 211   | Married, civil                              |
| 212   | Married, religious                          |
| 213   | Married, civil and religious                |
| 214   | Married, civil or religious                 |
| 215   | Married, traditional/customary              |
| 216   | Married, monogamous                         |
| 217   | Married, polygamous                         |
| 219   | Married, spouse absent (historical samples) |
| 220   | Consensual union                            |
| 300   | Separated/divorced/spouse absent            |
| 310   | Separated or divorced                       |
| 320   | Separated or annulled                       |
| 330   | Separated                                   |
| 331   | Separated legally                           |
| 332   | Separated de facto                          |
| 333   | Separated from marriage                     |
| 334   | Separated from consensual union             |
| 335   | Separated from consensual union or marriage |
| 340   | Annulled                                    |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 350 | Divorced                                  |
| 400 | Widowed                                   |
| 410 | Widowed or divorced                       |
| 411 | Widowed from consensual union or marriage |
| 412 | Widowed from marriage                     |
| 413 | Widowed from consensual union             |
| 420 | Widowed, divorced, or separated           |
| 999 | Unknown/missing                           |

## description

### DEFINITION

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## NATIVITY: Nativity status

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Native-born           |
| 2     | Foreign-born          |
| 9     | Unknown/missing       |

## description

### DEFINITION

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native-born or foreign-born.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**SEX: Sex****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Male     |
| 2     | Female   |
| 9     | Unknown  |

**description**

DEFINITION

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**YRIMM2: Year of immigration, categorized****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 000   | NIU (not in universe) |
| 001   | 1885 to 1889          |
| 002   | 1890 to 1894          |
| 003   | 1895 to 1899          |

|     |              |
|-----|--------------|
| 004 | 1900 to 1904 |
| 005 | 1900 to 1917 |
| 006 | 1905 to 1909 |
| 007 | 1910 to 1914 |
| 008 | 1915 to 1919 |
| 009 | Before 1918  |
| 010 | 1918 to 1944 |
| 011 | 1920 to 1924 |
| 012 | 1925 to 1929 |
| 013 | 1930 to 1934 |
| 014 | Before 1931  |
| 015 | 1931 to 1940 |
| 016 | 1935 to 1939 |
| 017 | Before 1943  |
| 018 | 1940 to 1944 |
| 019 | 1941 to 1950 |
| 020 | Before 1946  |
| 021 | 1943 to 1946 |
| 022 | 1945 to 1949 |
| 023 | 1945 to 1961 |
| 024 | 1946 to 1955 |
| 025 | 1946 to 1960 |
| 026 | 1947 to 1953 |
| 027 | Before 1948  |
| 028 | 1948 to 1955 |
| 029 | 1948 to 1964 |
| 030 | Before 1950  |
| 031 | Before 1951  |
| 032 | 1950 to 1954 |
| 033 | 1950 to 1959 |
| 034 | 1951 to 1960 |
| 035 | 1954 to 1958 |
| 036 | 1955 to 1959 |
| 037 | 1955 to 1960 |
| 038 | 1959 to 1960 |
| 039 | Before 1960  |
| 040 | Before 1961  |
| 041 | 1960 to 1964 |
| 042 | 1961 to 1963 |

|     |              |
|-----|--------------|
| 043 | 1961 to 1964 |
| 044 | 1961 to 1970 |
| 045 | 1961 to 1971 |
| 046 | 1962 to 1974 |
| 047 | 1964 to 1965 |
| 048 | 1964 to 1966 |
| 049 | 1965 to 1969 |
| 050 | 1965 to 1971 |
| 051 | 1965         |
| 052 | 1966         |
| 053 | 1966 to 1968 |
| 054 | 1967 to 1969 |
| 055 | 1967         |
| 056 | 1968         |
| 057 | 1969         |
| 058 | 1969 to 1970 |
| 059 | 1970 to 1971 |
| 060 | 1970 to 1972 |
| 061 | 1970 to 1974 |
| 062 | 1970         |
| 063 | 1971 to 1980 |
| 064 | 1971         |
| 065 | 1972 to 1974 |
| 066 | 1972 to 1979 |
| 067 | 1972 to 1983 |
| 068 | 1975 to 1979 |
| 069 | 1975 to 1980 |
| 070 | 1975 to 1981 |
| 071 | 1980 to 1981 |
| 072 | 1980 to 1989 |
| 073 | 1981 to 1985 |
| 074 | 1981 to 1986 |
| 075 | 1981 to 1990 |
| 076 | 1982 to 1984 |
| 077 | 1982 to 1989 |
| 078 | 1985 to 1986 |
| 079 | 1986         |
| 080 | 1986 to 1991 |
| 081 | 1987         |

|     |              |
|-----|--------------|
| 082 | 1987 to 1990 |
| 083 | 1988         |
| 084 | 1989         |
| 085 | 1990 to 1991 |
| 086 | 1990 to 1998 |
| 087 | 1991 to 1994 |
| 088 | 1991 to 1995 |
| 089 | 1991 to 1996 |
| 090 | 1991 to 2000 |
| 091 | 1992 to 1995 |
| 092 | 1992 to 2008 |
| 093 | 1995 to 1998 |
| 094 | 1996 to 2002 |
| 095 | 1999 to 2001 |
| 096 | 1999 to 2006 |
| 097 | 1999 to 2011 |
| 098 | 2001 to 2006 |
| 099 | 2001 to 2011 |
| 998 | Unknown      |

## description

### DEFINITION

YRIMM2 indicates the calendar year that a foreign-born person came to live in their country of residence, categorized into intervals.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## EDATTAIN: Educational attainment, international recode [general version]

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |

|   |                             |
|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Less than primary completed |
| 2 | Primary completed           |
| 3 | Secondary completed         |
| 4 | University completed        |
| 9 | Unknown                     |

## description

### DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

## concept

### CONCEPT

### EDATTAIND: Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                           |
|-------|------------------------------------|
| 000   | NIU (not in universe)              |
| 100   | Less than primary completed (n.s.) |
| 110   | No schooling                       |
| 120   | Some primary completed             |
| 130   | Primary (4 yrs) completed          |
| 211   | Primary (5 yrs) completed          |
| 212   | Primary (6 yrs) completed          |
| 221   | Lower secondary general completed  |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 222 | Lower secondary technical completed             |
| 311 | Secondary, general track completed              |
| 312 | Some college completed                          |
| 320 | Secondary or post-secondary technical completed |
| 321 | Secondary, technical track completed            |
| 322 | Post-secondary technical education              |
| 400 | University completed                            |
| 999 | Unknown/missing                                 |

## description

### DEFINITION

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## EDUCIL: Educational attainment, Israel

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                       |
|-------|--------------------------------|
| 00    | No schooling                   |
| 10    | No degree or certificate       |
| 20    | Primary or intermediate school |
| 21    | 1-4 years                      |
| 22    | 5-8 years                      |

|    |   |
|----|---|
| 23 | 9-10 years                              |
| 31 | Secondary (not Matriculation)           |
| 32 | Matriculation (Begrut)                  |
| 41 | Post secondary but no degree or unknown |
| 42 | Non-academic post-secondary degree      |
| 43 | Other post-secondary degree             |
| 44 | Lower post-secondary academic degree    |
| 45 | Bachelor's degree                       |
| 46 | Masters or doctoral degree              |
| 97 | Other, unclassified                     |
| 98 | Unknown                                 |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe)                   |

## description

### DEFINITION

EDUCIL indicates the person's educational attainment in Israel in terms of the level of schooling completed.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## EMPSTAT: Activity status (employment status) [general version]

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Employed              |
| 2     | Unemployed            |
| 3     | Inactive              |
| 9     | Unknown/missing       |

## description

### DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

## concept

### CONCEPT

#### EMPSTATD: Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                      |
|-------|---|
| 000   | NIU (not in universe)                         |
| 100   | Employed, not specified                       |
| 110   | At work                                       |
| 111   | At work, and 'student'                        |
| 112   | At work, and 'housework'                      |
| 113   | At work, and 'seeking work'                   |
| 114   | At work, and 'retired'                        |
| 115   | At work, and 'no work'                        |
| 116   | At work, and other situation                  |
| 117   | At work, family holding, not specified        |
| 118   | At work, family holding, not agricultural     |
| 119   | At work, family holding, agricultural         |
| 120   | Have job, not at work in reference period     |
| 130   | Armed forces                                  |
| 131   | Armed forces, at work                         |
| 132   | Armed forces, not at work in reference period |
| 133   | Military trainee                              |
| 140   | Marginally employed                           |
| 200   | Unemployed, not specified                     |
| 201   | Unemployed 6 or more months                   |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 202 | Worked fewer than 6 months, permanent job  |
| 203 | Worked fewer than 6 months, temporary job  |
| 210 | Unemployed, experienced worker             |
| 220 | Unemployed, new worker                     |
| 230 | No work available                          |
| 240 | Inactive unemployed                        |
| 300 | Inactive (not in labor force)              |
| 310 | Housework                                  |
| 320 | Unable to work, disabled or health reasons |
| 321 | Permanent disability                       |
| 322 | Temporary illness                          |
| 323 | Disabled or imprisoned                     |
| 330 | In school                                  |
| 340 | Retirees and living on rent                |
| 341 | Living on rents                            |
| 342 | Living on rents or pension                 |
| 343 | Retirees/pensioners                        |
| 344 | Retired                                    |
| 345 | Pensioner                                  |
| 346 | Non-retirement pension                     |
| 347 | Disability pension                         |
| 348 | Retired without benefits                   |
| 350 | Elderly                                    |
| 351 | Elderly or disabled                        |
| 360 | Institutionalized                          |
| 361 | Prisoner                                   |
| 370 | Intermittent worker                        |
| 371 | Not working, seasonal worker               |
| 372 | Not working, occasional worker             |
| 380 | Other income recipient                     |
| 390 | Inactive, other reasons                    |
| 391 | Too young to work                          |
| 392 | Dependent                                  |
| 999 | Unknown/missing                            |

## description

### DEFINITION

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## LABFORCE: Labor force participation

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                   |
|-------|----------------------------|
| 1     | No, not in the labor force |
| 2     | Yes, in the labor force    |
| 8     | Unknown                    |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe)      |

## description

---

#### DEFINITION

LABFORCE is a dichotomous variable identifying whether a person participated in the labor force. Labor force participation generally means working or seeking work within a specified reference period.

For most samples LABFORCE is a recode of EMPSTAT (employment status). A consistent lower age universe of 15 or older has been applied to increase comparability across samples. Full detail is retained in EMPSTAT, which should be used for any study of child labor.

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## RELIGION: Religion [general version]

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | No religion           |
| 2     | Buddhist              |
| 3     | Hindu                 |
| 4     | Jewish                |
| 5     | Muslim                |
| 6     | Christian             |
| 7     | Other                 |
| 9     | Unknown               |

### description

#### DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## RELIGIOND: Religion [detailed version]

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 0000  | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1000  | No religion           |
| 1001  | Atheist               |
| 1002  | Agnostic              |
| 1003  | Without religion      |
| 2000  | Buddhist              |
| 3000  | Hindu                 |

|      |                                    |
|------|------------------------------------|
| 4000 | Jewish                             |
| 5000 | Muslim                             |
| 5005 | Ahmadis                            |
| 5006 | Sunni                              |
| 6000 | Christian                          |
| 6001 | Catholic (Roman or unspecified)    |
| 6002 | Orthodox                           |
| 6003 | Protestant                         |
| 6004 | Evangelical protestant             |
| 6005 | Pentecostal                        |
| 6006 | Adventist / Seventh-day adventist  |
| 6007 | Anglican                           |
| 6008 | Assembly of God                    |
| 6009 | Baptist                            |
| 6010 | Church of the Nazarene             |
| 6011 | Congregational                     |
| 6012 | Dutch Reformed                     |
| 6013 | Episcopalian                       |
| 6014 | Jehovah's Witnesses                |
| 6015 | Latter Day Saints (Mormon)         |
| 6016 | Lutheran                           |
| 6017 | Mennonite                          |
| 6018 | Methodist                          |
| 6019 | New Apostolic                      |
| 6020 | Presbyterian                       |
| 6021 | Zion Christian                     |
| 6022 | Moravian                           |
| 6090 | Other Christian, historical        |
| 6100 | Other Christian, Armenia           |
| 6101 | Armenia apostolic                  |
| 6102 | Nestorian                          |
| 6103 | Molokai                            |
| 6104 | Other Christian, Austria           |
| 6105 | Old Catholic                       |
| 6106 | Protestant, Augsburg confession    |
| 6107 | Protestant, Westminster confession |
| 6108 | Protestant, Helvetic confession    |
| 6109 | Greek Oriental                     |
| 6110 | Armenian Apostolic                 |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 6111 | Other Protestant  |
| 6112 | Christian Community for renewal                           |
| 6113 | Christian Community, not specified                        |
| 6114 | Other Christian, Benin                                    |
| 6115 | Other Christian   |
| 6116 | Celestial   |
| 6117 | Other Christian, Brazil                                   |
| 6118 | Christian Congregation of Brazil                          |
| 6119 | Brazilian Catholic Apostolic                              |
| 6120 | Brazil for Christ   |
| 6121 | Foursquare Gospel   |
| 6122 | Universal of the Kingdom of God                           |
| 6123 | House of the Blessing                                     |
| 6124 | House of Prayer   |
| 6125 | God is Love   |
| 6126 | Maranata  |
| 6127 | Other Christian, Brazil 1991                              |
| 6128 | Undetermined Protestant                                   |
| 6129 | Other traditional Protestant                              |
| 6130 | Neo-Christian   |
| 6131 | Other Neo-Christian                                       |
| 6132 | Undetermined Christian                                    |
| 6133 | Other Christian, Brazil 2000                              |
| 6134 | Other Catholic  |
| 6135 | Renewed Evangelical Protestant without institutional ties |
| 6136 | Pentecostal Evangelical without institutional ties        |
| 6137 | New Life Evangelical Protestant Pentecostal               |
| 6138 | Evangelical Protestant Biblical Revival Pentecostal       |
| 6139 | Chain Of Prayer Pentecostal                               |
| 6140 | Undetermined Evangelical Protestant                       |
| 6141 | Religion Of God   |
| 6142 | Christian without institutional ties                      |
| 6143 | Other Christian, Brazil 2010                              |
| 6144 | Salvation Army  |
| 6145 | Other Christian, Canada                                   |
| 6146 | Other Catholic  |
| 6147 | United Church   |
| 6148 | Protestant, not specified                                 |
| 6149 | Other Protestant  |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 6150 | Other Christian, Cameroon                        |
| 6151 | Other Christian, Fiji                            |
| 6152 | Christian undefined                              |
| 6153 | Church of England                                |
| 6154 | Gospel Hall and Brethern                         |
| 6155 | Christian Mission Fellowship (CMF) or Every Home |
| 6156 | Salvation Army                                   |
| 6157 | All Nations Christian Fellowship                 |
| 6158 | Apostles Gospel Outreach Fellowship              |
| 6159 | Christian Outreach Centre                        |
| 6160 | Other Christian                                  |
| 6161 | Other Christian, Germany                         |
| 6162 | Oriental Christian                               |
| 6163 | Other Christian, Ghana                           |
| 6164 | Other Christian, Iran                            |
| 6165 | Assyrian or Chaldean                             |
| 6166 | Armenian   |
| 6167 | Other Christians                                 |
| 6168 | Other Christian, Indonesia                       |
| 6169 | Other Christian                                  |
| 6170 | Protestant/Other Christian                       |
| 6171 | Other Christian, Ireland                         |
| 6172 | Church of Ireland                                |
| 6173 | Church of Scotland                               |
| 6174 | Independent                                      |
| 6175 | Unitarian  |
| 6176 | Salvation Army                                   |
| 6177 | Free Church                                      |
| 6178 | Brethren   |
| 6179 | Christian Brethren                               |
| 6180 | Plymouth Brethren                                |
| 6181 | Quaker   |
| 6182 | Other Christians                                 |
| 6183 | Other Christian, Ivory Coast                     |
| 6184 | Other Christian, Jamaica                         |
| 6185 | Brethren   |
| 6186 | Church of God                                    |
| 6187 | Church of God of Prophecy                        |
| 6188 | Other Church of God                              |

|      |                                 |
|------|---------------------------------|
| 6189 | United Church                   |
| 6190 | Salvation Army                  |
| 6191 | New Testament                   |
| 6192 | Disciples of Christ             |
| 6193 | Other Christian, Mauritius      |
| 6194 | Christian Tamil                 |
| 6195 | Salvation and Healing Mission   |
| 6196 | Voice of Deliverance            |
| 6197 | Other Christian                 |
| 6198 | Other Christian, Mexico         |
| 6199 | Anabaptist                      |
| 6200 | Calvinist                       |
| 6201 | Cuaquera                        |
| 6202 | Disciples of Christ             |
| 6203 | Christian Friendship Church     |
| 6204 | Prayer House Church             |
| 6205 | Faith Center                    |
| 6206 | Agape Force Church              |
| 6207 | Alpha and Omega Church          |
| 6208 | Living Water Church             |
| 6209 | Apostolic Church                |
| 6210 | Church of God                   |
| 6211 | Church of God of Prophecy       |
| 6212 | Complete Gospel Church          |
| 6213 | Evangelical Siblings Church     |
| 6214 | Upper Room Church               |
| 6215 | Pentecostal Indigenous Church   |
| 6216 | Angular Stone Voice Church      |
| 6217 | Pentecostal Missionary          |
| 6218 | Christian                       |
| 6219 | Christian Societies             |
| 6220 | Evangelical                     |
| 6221 | Evangelical Societies           |
| 6222 | New Testament Evangelical       |
| 6223 | Pentecostal                     |
| 6224 | Pentecostal Societies           |
| 6225 | Independent Pentecostal         |
| 6226 | Evangelical Christian Societies |
| 6227 | Pentecostal Christian Societies |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 6228 | Evangelical Pentecostal Societies           |
| 6229 | Evangelical Pentecostal Christian Societies |
| 6230 | Soldiers of Christ's Cross Church           |
| 6231 | Tabernacle                                  |
| 6232 | Traditionalists                             |
| 6233 | Other Evangelical Pentecostal Societies     |
| 6234 | Pentecostal not clearly specified           |
| 6235 | Living God, Light of the World              |
| 6236 | Christian and Missionary Alliance           |
| 6237 | Non-Pentecostal Apostolic                   |
| 6238 | Evangelical Associations                    |
| 6239 | Biblical                                    |
| 6240 | Confraternities                             |
| 6241 | Christ Church                               |
| 6242 | Peace Grace and Misericordia Church         |
| 6243 | Open Bible Church                           |
| 6244 | Holiness Church                             |
| 6245 | Evangelical Salem Church                    |
| 6246 | Beautiful Woman Dressed in the Sun          |
| 6247 | Messianic Church                            |
| 6248 | Evangelical Ministers                       |
| 6249 | Evangelical Missionaries                    |
| 6250 | Evangelical Movements                       |
| 6251 | New Jerusalem                               |
| 6252 | World Vision Church                         |
| 6253 | Evangelical not clearly specified           |
| 6254 | Biblical - non-evangelicals                 |
| 6255 | Other Christians not clearly specified      |
| 6256 | Assumptionist                               |
| 6257 | Carmelite                                   |
| 6258 | Claretian                                   |
| 6259 | Conception Franciscan                       |
| 6260 | Maronite Diocese of Mexico                  |
| 6261 | Dominican                                   |
| 6262 | Servants of Mary Immaculate                 |
| 6263 | Franciscan                                  |
| 6264 | Guadalupan                                  |
| 6265 | Daughters of the Immaculate Conception      |
| 6266 | Jesuit                                      |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 6267 | Legionaries of Christ   |
| 6268 | Divine Word Missionary  |
| 6269 | Pauline   |
| 6270 | Sacred Heart  |
| 6271 | Saint Joseph of Tarbes  |
| 6272 | Servant of the Lord and the Virgin  |
| 6273 | Servant of Jesus  |
| 6274 | Greek Catholic Church   |
| 6275 | Reformed Roman Catholic Church  |
| 6276 | Mexican National Catholic Church  |
| 6277 | Tridentine Latin Rite Catholic Church   |
| 6278 | Priestly Society Trento   |
| 6279 | Mexican Catholic Union of Trento  |
| 6280 | Anabaptist / Memnonite  |
| 6281 | Anglican / Episcopal  |
| 6282 | House of Prayer   |
| 6283 | Center of Faith, Hope and Love of the Missionary Revival Crusade              |
| 6284 | Center of Faith, Hope and Love Agape Force                                    |
| 6285 | Salvation Army  |
| 6286 | Independent Pentecostal Fellowship  |
| 6287 | Upper Chamber Church  |
| 6288 | Faith Apostolic Church of Jesus Christ  |
| 6289 | Spiritual Christian Church  |
| 6290 | Pentecostal Evangelical Christian Church                                      |
| 6291 | Interdenominational Christian Church  |
| 6292 | Church of God Full Gospel in Mexico   |
| 6293 | Church of Jesus Christ on the Rock  |
| 6294 | Christ Evangelical Pentecostal Church Rock of my Salvation                    |
| 6295 | Mexican Church of Christ's Gospel Pentecost                                   |
| 6296 | United Pentecostal Church of Mexico   |
| 6297 | Universal Church of the Kingdom of God  |
| 6298 | Only Christ Savior Christian Church   |
| 6299 | Independent Evangelical Pentecostal Movement                                  |
| 6300 | Prince of Peace   |
| 6301 | National Union of Evangelical Christian Churches (UNICE)                      |
| 6302 | Union of Independent Evangelical Churches                                     |
| 6303 | Other associations Pentecostal  |
| 6304 | Church of the Living God, Pillar and Support of Truth, the Light of the World |
| 6305 | Bible Church  |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 6306 | Interdenominational Christian Church in Mexico                           |
| 6307 | Church of Christ   |
| 6308 | Honey Church of Christ   |
| 6309 | Independent Evangelical Church in Mexico                                 |
| 6310 | Renewed Church of Jesus Christ and the Apostles of Divine Love           |
| 6311 | Other Christian and Evangelical associations without Pentecostal support |
| 6312 | Faith Christian Church   |
| 6313 | Traditional Apostolic Catholic Holy Church Mexico-USA                    |
| 6314 | Mexican Apostolic Catholic Church  |
| 6315 | Elias  |
| 6316 | Spiritualistic   |
| 6317 | Spiritualist   |
| 6318 | Marian Trinitarian Spirituality  |
| 6319 | Spirituality of the Third Age  |
| 6320 | Christian Spiritual  |
| 6321 | Judiciary Society Reign of Leonardo Alcalá Leos                          |
| 6322 | Spirituality for the Divine Master and the purity of Mary                |
| 6323 | Light and Hope   |
| 6324 | Holy Spirit, Purity, Love and Light                                      |
| 6325 | Christian Science  |
| 6326 | Neo-Israelite Jewish Syncretic Movements                                 |
| 6327 | Other Christian, Netherlands   |
| 6328 | Reformed Churches in The Netherlands                                     |
| 6329 | Other Reformed   |
| 6330 | Other Christian, Papua New Guinea  |
| 6331 | Asian Pacific Christian Mission  |
| 6332 | Asutalian Church   |
| 6333 | Bamu River Mission   |
| 6334 | Christian Brethren Church of PNG   |
| 6335 | Christian Mission of Many Lands  |
| 6336 | Christian Revival Crusade  |
| 6337 | Christain Union Mission  |
| 6338 | Church of Christ of PNG  |
| 6339 | Faith mission  |
| 6340 | Four Square Gospel Mission   |
| 6341 | Kwato Church   |
| 6342 | Life Center  |
| 6343 | Lighthouse church  |
| 6344 | New Guinea Gospel Mission  |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 6345 | New Life Mission   |
| 6346 | New tribes Mission   |
| 6347 | Paliau Christian Native Church                             |
| 6348 | Rhema Fellowship   |
| 6349 | Salvation Army   |
| 6350 | Sovereign Grace  |
| 6351 | United Church  |
| 6352 | Wewak Fellowship   |
| 6353 | Western Highland   |
| 6354 | Independent  |
| 6355 | Plymouth Brethern  |
| 6356 | Tiliba Mission   |
| 6357 | Tokarara Christian Fellowship                              |
| 6358 | Village Mission  |
| 6359 | Other Christian  |
| 6360 | Other Christian, Paraguay                                  |
| 6361 | Christian Community  |
| 6362 | Free Brothers  |
| 6363 | Church of God  |
| 6364 | Church of God of Prophecy                                  |
| 6365 | New testament  |
| 6366 | God is love  |
| 6367 | Universal Church of the Kingdom of God                     |
| 6368 | People of God  |
| 6369 | Family worship center                                      |
| 6370 | Pseudo-Christian groups                                    |
| 6371 | Other Christian, Philippines                               |
| 6372 | Aglipay  |
| 6373 | Bible Christian Committees                                 |
| 6374 | Born-again Christian                                       |
| 6375 | Bread of Life Ministries                                   |
| 6376 | Cathedral of Praise, Incorporated                          |
| 6377 | Charismatic Full Gospel Ministries                         |
| 6378 | Christ the Living Stone Fellowship                         |
| 6379 | Christian and Missionary Alliance                          |
| 6380 | Christians Missions  |
| 6381 | Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Incorporated |
| 6382 | Church of Christ   |
| 6383 | Crusaders of the Divine Church of Christ, Incorporated     |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 6384 | Evangelical Christian Outreach Foundation                    |
| 6385 | Evangelical Free Church                                      |
| 6386 | Filipino Assemblies of the First Born Inc.                   |
| 6387 | Foursquare Gospel  |
| 6388 | Free Believers in Christ Fellowship                          |
| 6389 | Free Mission in the Philippines Inc.                         |
| 6390 | God World Mission  |
| 6391 | Good News Christian Churches                                 |
| 6392 | IEMELIF Reform Movement                                      |
| 6393 | Iglesia Evangelista Methodista en Las                        |
| 6394 | Iglesia Evangelica Unida de Cristo                           |
| 6395 | Iglesia ni Cristo  |
| 6396 | Iglesia sa Dios Espiritu Santo, Incorporated                 |
| 6397 | Jesus Christ Saves Global Outreach                           |
| 6398 | Jesus is Alive Community, Incorporated                       |
| 6399 | Jesus is Lord Church   |
| 6400 | Jesus Reigns Ministries                                      |
| 6401 | Love of Christ International Ministries                      |
| 6402 | Other Evangelical  |
| 6403 | Other Evangelical Church                                     |
| 6404 | Other Protestants  |
| 6405 | Philippine Ecumenical Christian Church                       |
| 6406 | Philippine Evangelical Mission                               |
| 6407 | Philippine Grace Gospel Fellowship                           |
| 6408 | Philippines Benevolent Missionaries                          |
| 6409 | Philippines General Council of the Assemblies of God         |
| 6410 | Potter's House Christian Center                              |
| 6411 | Salvation Army Philippines                                   |
| 6412 | Take the Nation for Jesus Global Ministries (Corpus Christi) |
| 6413 | UNIDA Evangelical Church                                     |
| 6414 | Union Espiritista Cristiana de Filipinas, Incorporated       |
| 6415 | United Church of Christ in the Philippines                   |
| 6416 | United Evangelical Church of the Philippines (Chinese)       |
| 6417 | Victory Chapel Christian Fellowship                          |
| 6418 | Wesleyan Church  |
| 6419 | World Missionary Evangelism                                  |
| 6420 | Worldwide Church of God                                      |
| 6421 | Zion Christian Community Church                              |
| 6422 | Other Christian, Portugal                                    |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 6423 | Other Christian, Romania                       |
| 6424 | Greek Catholic                                 |
| 6425 | Reformed Church                                |
| 6426 | Evangelic of Augustan Confession               |
| 6427 | Evangelic Synodo-Presbyterian                  |
| 6428 | Christian of Old Rite                          |
| 6429 | Christian by Gospel                            |
| 6430 | Evangelic                                      |
| 6431 | Other Christian, Rwanda 2002                   |
| 6432 | Other Christian, Sierra Leone                  |
| 6433 | Other Christian, Slovak Republic               |
| 6434 | Old Catholic                                   |
| 6435 | Greek Catholic                                 |
| 6436 | Christian Reformed                             |
| 6437 | Other Christian, South Africa                  |
| 6438 | Reformed                                       |
| 6439 | International Fellowship of Christian Churches |
| 6440 | Apostolic Faith Mission of SA                  |
| 6441 | Other Apostolic Churches                       |
| 6442 | Pinkster Protestant Church                     |
| 6443 | Afrikaanse Protestant Church                   |
| 6444 | Full Gospel Church of God in Southern Africa   |
| 6445 | Pentecostal Churches                           |
| 6446 | Salvation Army                                 |
| 6447 | Bandla Lama Nazaretha                          |
| 6448 | African Methodist Episcopal Church             |
| 6449 | St John's Apostolic Church                     |
| 6450 | International Pentecost Church                 |
| 6451 | Ethiopian type churches                        |
| 6452 | Ethnic churches                                |
| 6453 | Other African Independent Churches             |
| 6454 | Other Christian Churches                       |
| 6455 | Other Catholic Churches                        |
| 6456 | Other Pentecostal Churches                     |
| 6457 | Other Orthodox Churches                        |
| 6458 | Other African Apostolic churches               |
| 6459 | Other Assemblies                               |
| 6460 | Christian Scientist                            |
| 6461 | Christian Centres                              |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 6462 | Other Evangelical Churches                |
| 6463 | Other Charismatic Churches                |
| 6464 | Just a Christian or non-denominational    |
| 6465 | Other                                     |
| 6466 | Other Christian, Suriname                 |
| 6467 | Other Christian                           |
| 6468 | Other Christian, Saint Lucia              |
| 6469 | Church of God                             |
| 6470 | Other Christian, Senegal                  |
| 6471 | Other Christian                           |
| 6472 | Other Christian, Switzerland              |
| 6473 | Other protestant churches and communities |
| 6474 | Christ-Catholic church                    |
| 6475 | Other Christian communities               |
| 6476 | Other Christian, Trinidad and Tobago      |
| 6477 | Church of God                             |
| 6478 | African Methodist Espiscopalians          |
| 6479 | Brethren, Christian or Plymouth           |
| 6480 | Church of Christ                          |
| 6481 | Gospel Hall or Gospel Missionary          |
| 6482 | Nazarenes                                 |
| 6483 | Pilgrim Holiness                          |
| 6484 | Ethiopian Orthodox                        |
| 6485 | Open Bible Church                         |
| 6486 | Assemblies of Yahweh                      |
| 6487 | Evangelical Church of West Indies         |
| 6488 | Christadelphian                           |
| 6489 | Full Gospel Fellowship                    |
| 6490 | Dutch Reform                              |
| 6491 | Christian Brotherhood Assembly            |
| 6492 | Other Christian, Uganda                   |
| 6493 | Other Christian                           |
| 6494 | Salvation Army                            |
| 6495 | Other Christian non-Catholic, Uruguay     |
| 6496 | Other Christian non-Catholic, Guatemala   |
| 6497 | Other Christian, Togo                     |
| 7000 | Other                                     |
| 7001 | Bahai                                     |
| 7002 | Sikh                                      |

|      |                               |
|------|-------------------------------|
| 7003 | Rastafarian                   |
| 7100 | Other, Armenia                |
| 7101 | Pagan                         |
| 7102 | Shar-fadinian                 |
| 7103 | Other, Austria                |
| 7104 | Unification Church, Austria   |
| 7105 | Other, Benin                  |
| 7106 | Traditional                   |
| 7107 | Vodoun                        |
| 7108 | Other, Botswana               |
| 7109 | Badimo                        |
| 7110 | Other, Brazil                 |
| 7111 | Spiritist                     |
| 7112 | Kardecist Spiritist           |
| 7113 | Afro Spiritist                |
| 7114 | Mediumistic Spiritist         |
| 7115 | Umbandist Mediumistic         |
| 7116 | Candomblecist Mediumistic     |
| 7117 | Other Afro-Brazilian          |
| 7118 | Oriental, Brazil              |
| 7119 | New Oriental                  |
| 7120 | Oriental Seicho No-le         |
| 7121 | Other Oriental, Brazil        |
| 7122 | Esoteric, Brazil              |
| 7123 | Indigenous, Brazil            |
| 7124 | Other minority groups, Brazil |
| 7125 | Other, Burkina Faso           |
| 7126 | Animist                       |
| 7127 | Other, Cameroon               |
| 7128 | Animist                       |
| 7129 | Other, Canada                 |
| 7130 | Eastern religions, Canada     |
| 7131 | Other, Chile                  |
| 7132 | Theosophism                   |
| 7133 | Shintoism                     |
| 7134 | Other, Ethiopia               |
| 7135 | Traditional                   |
| 7136 | Other, Ethiopia               |
| 7137 | Other, Fiji                   |

|      |                                |
|------|--------------------------------|
| 7138 | Confucian                      |
| 7139 | Kabir Panthi                   |
| 7140 | Satya Sai Baba                 |
| 7141 | Bahai                          |
| 7142 | Other non-Christian, Fiji      |
| 7143 | Other, Germany                 |
| 7144 | Other, Germany                 |
| 7145 | Other, Ghana                   |
| 7146 | Traditional, Ghana             |
| 7147 | Other, Guinea                  |
| 7148 | Animist                        |
| 7149 | Other, Guinea                  |
| 7150 | Other, Haiti                   |
| 7151 | Voodoo                         |
| 7152 | Other, India                   |
| 7153 | Jainism                        |
| 7154 | Zoroastrianism                 |
| 7155 | Other, India                   |
| 7156 | Other, Indonesia               |
| 7157 | Confucianism                   |
| 7158 | Other, Indonesia               |
| 7159 | Other, Iran                    |
| 7160 | Zoroastrian                    |
| 7161 | Other, Iran                    |
| 7162 | Other, Ivory Coast             |
| 7163 | Animist                        |
| 7164 | Harrist                        |
| 7165 | Other, Jamaica                 |
| 7166 | Muslim/Hindu                   |
| 7167 | Other, Israel                  |
| 7168 | Druse                          |
| 7169 | Other, Israel                  |
| 7170 | Other, Laos                    |
| 7171 | Animist                        |
| 7172 | Other, Liberia                 |
| 7173 | Traditional                    |
| 7174 | Other, Malaysia                |
| 7175 | Confucianism/Taoism            |
| 7176 | Tribal/Folk religion, Malaysia |

|      |   |
|------|---|
| 7177 | Other, Mali   |
| 7178 | Animist   |
| 7179 | Other, Mexico                                       |
| 7180 | Brahmanism  |
| 7181 | Hare Krishna  |
| 7182 | Shintoism   |
| 7183 | Taoism  |
| 7184 | Mexican Movements                                   |
| 7185 | Ananda Marga  |
| 7186 | Church of Scientology                               |
| 7187 | Masons  |
| 7188 | Raelian Movement                                    |
| 7189 | New Age Movement                                    |
| 7190 | Neoisraelites                                       |
| 7191 | Occultists  |
| 7192 | Palmar of Troya                                     |
| 7193 | Rose Cross  |
| 7194 | Theosophism   |
| 7195 | Spiritualist Special Keys                           |
| 7196 | Onkaranada Center                                   |
| 7197 | Confucianism  |
| 7198 | Shia  |
| 7199 | Universal Great Brotherhood                         |
| 7200 | Esoteric Science                                    |
| 7201 | Gnosticism  |
| 7202 | Metaphysics   |
| 7203 | Wicca   |
| 7204 | Shamanism   |
| 7205 | The Custom  |
| 7206 | Mexicayotl  |
| 7207 | Restorative Confederate Movement of Anahuac Culture |
| 7208 | African Origin                                      |
| 7209 | Indigenous Religions                                |
| 7210 | Growing in Grace                                    |
| 7211 | Eckankar  |
| 7212 | Transcendental Meditation                           |
| 7213 | Mission Branch                                      |
| 7214 | Children of God                                     |
| 7215 | Sri Sathya Sai Baba                                 |

|      |  |
|------|--|
| 7216 | Other religions from Asia                        |
| 7217 | Ethnic roots                                     |
| 7218 | Afro roots                                       |
| 7219 | Popular cults                                    |
| 7220 | Other new religious movements                    |
| 7221 | Other, Nepal                                     |
| 7222 | Kirat  |
| 7223 | Jain   |
| 7224 | Garaute  |
| 7225 | Tap jura   |
| 7226 | Bon  |
| 7227 | Prakriti   |
| 7228 | Other, Nigeria                                   |
| 7229 | Traditional                                      |
| 7230 | Other, Pakistan                                  |
| 7231 | Ahmadi   |
| 7232 | Parsi  |
| 7233 | Scheduled caste                                  |
| 7234 | Other, Paraguay                                  |
| 7235 | Philosophical revelations                        |
| 7236 | Indigenous religion                              |
| 7237 | Reyukai  |
| 7238 | Other, Paraguay                                  |
| 7239 | Other, Philippines                               |
| 7240 | Door of Faith                                    |
| 7241 | Faith Tabernacle Church (Living Rock Ministries) |
| 7242 | Iglesia Filipina Independiente                   |
| 7243 | International One Way Outreach                   |
| 7244 | Miracle Life Fellowship International            |
| 7245 | Miracle Revival Church of the Philippines        |
| 7246 | Philippine Good News Ministries                  |
| 7247 | Philippine Missionary fellowship                 |
| 7248 | Things to Come                                   |
| 7249 | Way of Salvation                                 |
| 7250 | Word of the World                                |
| 7251 | Word International Ministries                    |
| 7252 | Tribal Religions, Philippines                    |
| 7253 | Other, Romania                                   |
| 7254 | Unitarian  |

|      |                                    |
|------|------------------------------------|
| 7255 | Armenian                           |
| 7256 | Mosaic                             |
| 7257 | Other, Romania                     |
| 7258 | Other, Rwanda                      |
| 7259 | Traditional religion, Rwanda       |
| 7260 | Other, Rwanda                      |
| 7261 | Other, Sierra Leone                |
| 7262 | Traditional religion, Sierra Leone |
| 7263 | Other, South Africa                |
| 7264 | African traditional belief         |
| 7265 | Taoist                             |
| 7266 | Confucian                          |
| 7267 | New Age                            |
| 7268 | Winti                              |
| 7269 | Javanism                           |
| 7270 | Other non-Christian, S. Africa     |
| 7271 | Other, Suriname                    |
| 7272 | Javanism                           |
| 7273 | Traditional                        |
| 7274 | Winti                              |
| 7275 | Other, Thailand                    |
| 7276 | Confucian                          |
| 7277 | Other, Trinidad and Tobago         |
| 7278 | Pocamania or Shango                |
| 7279 | Orisha                             |
| 7280 | Other, Uganda                      |
| 7281 | Traditional religion               |
| 7282 | Mammon                             |
| 7283 | Other non-Christian, Uganda        |
| 7284 | Other, United Kindom               |
| 7285 | Other, Uruguay                     |
| 7286 | Umbanda/other Afro-American        |
| 7287 | Other, Uruguay                     |
| 7288 | Other, Vietnam                     |
| 7289 | Cao Dai                            |
| 7290 | Cham Brahmin                       |
| 7296 | Other, Togo                        |
| 7297 | Animist                            |
| 7900 | Other, not elsewhere classified    |

9999

Unknown

**description**

## DEFINITION

RELIGION indicates the person's religion, including "none."

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**SCHOOL: School attendance**

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                 |
|-------|--------------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe)    |
| 1     | Yes                      |
| 2     | No, not specified        |
| 3     | No, attended in the past |
| 4     | No, never attended       |
| 9     | Unknown/missing          |

**description**

## DEFINITION

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**YRSCHOOL2: Years of schooling, intervalled**

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | None                  |
| 1     | 1 to 4 years          |
| 2     | 5 to 8                |
| 3     | 9 to 10               |
| 4     | 11 to 12              |
| 5     | 13 to 15              |
| 6     | 16 or more            |
| 8     | Unknown/missing       |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

YRSCHOOL2 indicates the number of years of schooling the person completed, categorized into multi-year intervals. Only formal schooling is counted. Courses lasting less than a year are excluded.

The variable is only available for Israel. Most other countries have more detailed information on years of schooling in YRSCHOOL. Information on level of schooling and degree is available in EDATTAIN.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## CLASSWK: Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | Self-employed         |

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| 2 | Wage/salary worker |
| 3 | Unpaid worker      |
| 4 | Other              |
| 9 | Unknown/missing    |

## description

### DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

## concept

### CONCEPT

### **CLASSWKD: Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]**

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                   |
|-------|--|
| 000   | NIU (not in universe)                      |
| 100   | Self-employed                              |
| 101   | Self-employed, unincorporated              |
| 102   | Self-employed, incorporated                |
| 110   | Employer                                   |
| 111   | Sharecropper, employer                     |
| 120   | Working on own account                     |
| 121   | Own account, agriculture                   |
| 122   | Domestic worker, self-employed             |
| 123   | Subsistence worker, own consumption        |
| 124   | Own account, other                         |
| 125   | Own account, without temporary/unpaid help |
| 126   | Own account, with temporary/unpaid help    |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 130 | Member of cooperative                        |
| 140 | Sharecropper                                 |
| 141 | Sharecropper, self-employed                  |
| 142 | Sharecropper, employee                       |
| 150 | Kibbutz member                               |
| 199 | Self-employed, not specified                 |
| 200 | Wage/salary worker                           |
| 201 | Management                                   |
| 202 | Non-management                               |
| 203 | White collar (non-manual)                    |
| 204 | Blue collar (manual)                         |
| 205 | White or blue collar                         |
| 206 | Day laborer                                  |
| 207 | Employee, with a permanent job               |
| 208 | Employee, occasional, temporary, contract    |
| 209 | Employee without legal contract              |
| 210 | Wage/salary worker, private employer         |
| 211 | Apprentice                                   |
| 212 | Religious worker                             |
| 213 | Wage/salary worker, non-profit, NGO          |
| 214 | White collar, private                        |
| 215 | Blue collar, private                         |
| 216 | Paid family worker                           |
| 217 | Cooperative employee                         |
| 220 | Wage/salary worker, government               |
| 221 | Federal, government employee                 |
| 222 | State government employee                    |
| 223 | Local government employee                    |
| 224 | White collar, public                         |
| 225 | Blue collar, public                          |
| 226 | Public companies                             |
| 227 | Civil servants, local collectives            |
| 230 | Domestic worker (work for private household) |
| 240 | Seasonal migrant                             |
| 241 | Seasonal migrant, no broker                  |
| 242 | Seasonal migrant, uses broker                |
| 250 | Other wage and salary                        |
| 251 | Canal zone/commission employee               |
| 252 | Government employment/training program       |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 253 | Mixed state/private enterprise/parastatal    |
| 254 | Government public work program               |
| 255 | State enterprise employee                    |
| 256 | Coordinated and continuous collaboration job |
| 300 | Unpaid worker                                |
| 310 | Unpaid family worker                         |
| 320 | Apprentice, unpaid or unspecified            |
| 330 | Trainee                                      |
| 340 | Apprentice or trainee                        |
| 350 | Works for others without wage                |
| 400 | Other  |
| 999 | Unknown/missing                              |

## description

### DEFINITION

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## HRSUSUAL2: Usual hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|---|
|       | None  |
| 1     | 1 to 14 hours (except ca1971)                         |
| 2     | 15 to 29 hours (except de1970, ca1971)                |
| 3     | 30 to 39 hours (except de1970)                        |
| 4     | 40-48 hours (except il1972-1995, ca1971, pt1991-2011) |

|   |   |
|---|---|
| 5 | 49 hours or more (except il1972 and ca1971) |
| 7 | Inconsistent or irregular work schedule     |
| 8 | Unknown                                     |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe)                       |

## description

### DEFINITION

HRSUSUAL2 indicates the usual number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs or in their main job, categorized into intervals.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## HRSWORK2: Hours worked per week, categorized

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
|       | None   |
| 1     | 1 to 14 hours (except tt1980, tt1990 and tt2000)                           |
| 2     | 15 to 29 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971) |
| 3     | 30 to 39 hours (except de1970, ps2017, tt1980, tt1990, tt2000, and ve1971) |
| 4     | 40-48 hours (except il1972, tt1980, tt1990, and tt2000)                    |
| 5     | 49 hours or more (except il1972 and tt2000)                                |
| 8     | Unknown  |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe)  |

## description

### DEFINITION

HRSWORK2 indicates the number of hours the respondent worked per week at all jobs, categorized into intervals.

## concept

### CONCEPT

**IND: Industry, unrecoded****Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 5    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

## DEFINITION

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**Imputation and derivation**

## DERIVATION

IND is a 5-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 5 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish

Argentina 1980 - Spanish

Argentina 1991 - Spanish

Argentina 2001 - Spanish

Armenia 2001

Armenia 2011

Austria 1971-2001 - German

Austria 2011

Bangladesh 1991

Bangladesh 2001

Bangladesh 2011

Belarus 2009

Benin 1979

Benin 1992

Benin 2002

Benin 2013

Bolivia 1976

Bolivia 1992

Bolivia 2001

Bolivia 2012

Botswana 1981

Botswana 1991

Botswana 2001

Botswana 2011

Brazil 1960 - Portuguese

Brazil 1970 - Portuguese

Brazil 1980 - Portuguese

Brazil 1991 - Portuguese  
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese  
Brazil 2010  
Burkina Faso 1996  
Cambodia 1998  
Cambodia 2004  
Cambodia 2008  
Cambodia 2013  
Cambodia 2019  
Cameroon 2005  
Canada 1971  
Canada 1981  
Canada 1991-2001  
Canada 2011  
Chile 1960  
Chile 1970  
Chile 1982  
Chile 1992  
Chile 2002  
Chile 2017  
China 1982  
China 1990  
China 2000  
Colombia 1964 - Spanish  
Colombia 1973 - Spanish  
Colombia 1993 - Spanish  
Colombia 2005 - Spanish  
Costa Rica 1963  
Costa Rica 1973  
Costa Rica 1984  
Costa Rica 2000  
Costa Rica 2011  
Cote d'Ivoire 1988  
Cote d'Ivoire 1998  
Cuba 2002  
Cuba 2012  
Dominican Republic 1960  
Dominican Republic 1970  
Dominican Republic 1981  
Dominican Republic 2002  
Dominican Republic 2010  
Ecuador 1962  
Ecuador 1982  
Ecuador 1990  
Ecuador 2001  
Ecuador 2010  
Egypt 1986  
Egypt 1996  
Egypt 2006  
El Salvador 1992  
El Salvador 2007  
Ethiopia 1984  
Ethiopia 1994  
Fiji 1966  
Fiji 1976  
Fiji 1986  
Fiji 1996  
Fiji 2007  
Fiji 2014  
Finland 2010  
France 1962-1968 - French  
France 1975-1982 - French

France 1990 - French  
France 1999  
France 2006  
France 2011  
Germany 1970  
Germany 1971  
Germany 1981  
Germany 1987  
Ghana 1984  
Ghana 2000  
Ghana 2010  
Greece 1971  
Greece 1981  
Greece 1991-2001  
Greece 2011  
Guatemala 1964  
Guatemala 1973  
Guatemala 1981  
Guatemala 1994  
Guatemala 2002  
Guinea 1983  
Guinea 2014  
Haiti 1971  
Haiti 1982  
Haiti 2003  
Honduras 1961  
Honduras 1974  
Honduras 2001  
Hungary 2001  
Hungary 2011  
India 1983  
India 1987  
India 1993  
India 1999  
India 2004  
India 2009  
Indonesia 1971  
Indonesia 1976  
Indonesia 1980  
Indonesia 1985  
Indonesia 1990  
Indonesia 1995  
Indonesia 2000  
Indonesia 2005  
Indonesia 2010  
Iran 2006  
Iran 2011  
Iraq 1997  
Ireland 1971  
Ireland 1981  
Ireland 1986  
Ireland 1991  
Ireland 1996  
Ireland 2002  
Ireland 2006  
Ireland 2011  
Ireland 2016  
Israel 1972  
Israel 1983  
Israel 1995  
Israel 2008  
Italy 2001

Italy 2011  
Italy Surveys 2011-2013  
Italy Surveys 2014-2020  
Jamaica 1982  
Jamaica 1991  
Jamaica 2001  
Jordan 2004  
Kyrgyz Republic 1999  
Kyrgyz Republic 2009  
Laos 1995  
Laos 2005  
Laos 2015  
Lesotho 2006  
Liberia 1974  
Liberia 2008  
Malawi 1987  
Malawi 1998  
Malawi 2008  
Malaysia 1970  
Malaysia 1980-1991  
Malaysia 2000  
Mali 1987  
Mali 1998  
Mali 2009  
Mauritius 1990  
Mauritius 2000  
Mauritius 2011  
Mexico 1960 - Spanish  
Mexico 1970 - Spanish  
Mexico 1990 - Spanish  
Mexico 1995 - Spanish  
Mexico 2000 - Spanish  
Mexico 2010  
Mexico 2015  
Mexico 2020  
Mexico surveys 2005-2019  
Morocco 1982  
Morocco 1994  
Morocco 2004  
Morocco 2014  
Mozambique 1997  
Mozambique 2007  
Myanmar 2014  
Nepal 2001  
Nepal 2011  
Netherlands 1960  
Netherlands 1971  
Netherlands 2001  
Netherlands 2011  
Nicaragua 1971  
Nicaragua 1995  
Nicaragua 2005  
Nigeria 2006  
Nigeria 2007  
Nigeria 2008  
Nigeria 2009  
Nigeria 2010  
Pakistan 1973  
Palestine 1997  
Palestine 2007  
Palestine 2017  
Panama 1960 - Spanish

Panama 1970-1980 - Spanish  
Panama 1990-2000 - Spanish  
Panama 2010  
Papua New Guinea 1980  
Papua New Guinea 2000  
Paraguay 1962  
Paraguay 1972  
Paraguay 1982  
Paraguay 1992  
Paraguay 2002  
Peru 1993  
Peru 2007  
Peru 2017  
Philippines 1990  
Philippines 1995  
Philippines 2000  
Philippines 2010  
Poland 1978  
Poland 2002  
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese  
Portugal 1991-2001 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2011  
Puerto Rico 1970-2005  
Puerto Rico 2010  
Puerto Rico 2015  
Puerto Rico 2020  
Romania 1977  
Romania 1992  
Romania 2002  
Romania 2011  
Rwanda 2002 - French  
Rwanda 2012  
Saint Lucia 1991  
Senegal 1988  
Senegal 2013  
Sierra Leone 2004  
South Africa 1996  
South Africa 2001-2007  
South Sudan 2008  
Spain 1981 - Spanish  
Spain 1991 - Spanish  
Spain 2001 - Spanish  
Spain 2011  
Spain Surveys 2005-2020  
Sudan 2008  
Suriname 2004  
Suriname 2012  
Switzerland 1970-2000  
Switzerland 2011  
Tanzania 2002  
Tanzania 2012  
Thailand 1970  
Thailand 1980  
Thailand 1990  
Thailand 2000  
Togo 1970  
Togo 2010  
Trinidad and Tobago 1980  
Trinidad and Tobago 1990  
Trinidad and Tobago 2000  
Turkey 1985  
Turkey 1990

Turkey 2000  
 Uganda 2002  
 United Kingdom 1961  
 United Kingdom 1971  
 United Kingdom 1991  
 United Kingdom 2001  
 United States 1960  
 United States 1970  
 United States 1980  
 United States 1990  
 United States 2000-2005  
 United States 2010  
 United States 2015  
 United States 2020  
 Uruguay 1963  
 Uruguay 1985  
 Uruguay 1996  
 Uruguay 2006  
 Venezuela 1981  
 Venezuela 1990  
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish  
 Vietnam 1989  
 Vietnam 1999  
 Vietnam 2009  
 Vietnam 2019  
 Zambia 1990  
 Zambia 2000  
 Zambia 2010

## INDGEN: Industry, general recode

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                     |
|-------|--|
| 000   | NIU (not in universe)                        |
| 010   | Agriculture, fishing, and forestry           |
| 020   | Mining and extraction                        |
| 030   | Manufacturing                                |
| 040   | Electricity, gas, water and waste management |
| 050   | Construction                                 |
| 060   | Wholesale and retail trade                   |
| 070   | Hotels and restaurants                       |
| 080   | Transportation, storage, and communications  |
| 090   | Financial services and insurance             |
| 100   | Public administration and defense            |

|     |                                   |
|-----|-----------------------------------|
| 110 | Services, not specified           |
| 111 | Business services and real estate |
| 112 | Education                         |
| 113 | Health and social work            |
| 114 | Other services                    |
| 120 | Private household services        |
| 130 | Other industry, n.e.c.            |
| 998 | Response suppressed               |
| 999 | Unknown                           |

## description

### DEFINITION

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## LABORIL: Annual labor force, Israel

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                      |
|-------|-------------------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe)         |
| 1     | Yes, in annual labor force    |
| 2     | No, not in annual labor force |
| 3     | Unknown                       |

## description

### DEFINITION

LABORIL identifies the annual labor force for Israel, defined as persons who worked at any time in the previous year.

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**OCC: Occupation, unrecoded****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 4    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**Imputation and derivation**

---

## DERIVATION

OCC is a 4-digit numeric variable.

Some samples use fewer than 4 digits. In those cases, the data are right-justified, and the extra leading digits are padded with zeroes.

CodesArgentina 1970 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1980 - Spanish  
 Argentina 1991 - Spanish  
 Argentina 2001 - Spanish  
 Armenia 2011  
 Austria 1971-2001 - German  
 Belarus 1999 - Russian  
 Belarus 2009  
 Benin 1979  
 Benin 1992  
 Benin 2002  
 Benin 2013  
 Bolivia 1976  
 Bolivia 1992  
 Bolivia 2001  
 Bolivia 2012  
 Botswana 1981  
 Botswana 1991  
 Botswana 2001

Botswana 2011  
Brazil 1960 - Portuguese  
Brazil 1970 - Portuguese  
Brazil 1980 - Portuguese  
Brazil 1991 - Portuguese  
Brazil 2000 - Portuguese  
Brazil 2010  
Burkina Faso 1985  
Burkina Faso 1996  
Cambodia 1998  
Cambodia 2004  
Cambodia 2008  
Cambodia 2013  
Cambodia 2019  
Cameroon 1976  
Cameroon 2005  
Canada 1971  
Canada 1981-1991  
Canada 2001  
Canada 2011  
Chile 1960  
Chile 1970  
Chile 1982  
Chile 1992  
Chile 2002  
China 1982  
China 1990  
China 2000  
Colombia 1964  
Colombia 1973 - Spanish  
Costa Rica 1973  
Costa Rica 1984  
Costa Rica 2000  
Costa Rica 2011  
Cote d'Ivoire 1988  
Cote d'Ivoire 1998  
Cuba 2002  
Cuba 2012  
Denmark 1845  
Denmark 1880  
Denmark 1885  
Dominican Republic 1960  
Dominican Republic 1970  
Dominican Republic 1981  
Dominican Republic 2002  
Dominican Republic 2010  
Ecuador 1962  
Ecuador 1974  
Ecuador 1982  
Ecuador 1990  
Ecuador 2001  
Ecuador 2010  
Egypt 1986  
Egypt 2006  
El Salvador 1992  
El Salvador 2007  
Ethiopia 1984  
Ethiopia 1994  
Fiji 1976  
Fiji 1986  
Fiji 1996  
Fiji 2007

Fiji 2014  
Finland 2010  
France 1962-1990 - French  
France 1999  
France 2006  
France 2011  
Germany 1970  
Germany 1981  
Germany 1987  
Ghana 1984  
Ghana 2000  
Ghana 2010  
Greece 1971-1991 - Greek  
Greece 2001 - Greek  
Greece 2011  
Guatemala 1964  
Guatemala 1973  
Guatemala 1981  
Guatemala 1994  
Guatemala 2002  
Guinea 1983  
Guinea 1996  
Guinea 2014  
Haiti 1982  
Haiti 2003  
Honduras 1961  
Honduras 1974  
Honduras 1988  
Honduras 2001  
Hungary 1970-1990  
Hungary 2001  
Hungary 2011  
India 1983-2004  
India 2009  
Indonesia 1971  
Indonesia 1976  
Indonesia 1980  
Indonesia 1985  
Indonesia 1990  
Indonesia 1995  
Indonesia 2005  
Iran 2006  
Iran 2011  
Iraq 1997  
Ireland 1901  
Ireland 1911  
Ireland 1971  
Ireland 1981  
Ireland 1986  
Ireland 1991  
Ireland 1996  
Ireland 2002  
Ireland 2006  
Ireland 2011  
Ireland 2016  
Israel 1972  
Israel 1983  
Israel 1995  
Israel 2008  
Italy 2001  
Italy 2011  
Italy Surveys 2011-2020

Jamaica 1982  
Jamaica 1991  
Jamaica 2001  
Jordan 2004  
Kenya 1989  
Kyrgyz Republic 1999  
Laos 1995  
Lesotho 1996  
Lesotho 2006  
Liberia 1974  
Liberia 2008  
Malawi 1987  
Malawi 1998  
Malawi 2008  
Malaysia 1970  
Malaysia 1980-1991  
Malaysia 2000  
Mali 1987  
Mali 1998  
Mali 2009  
Mauritius 1990  
Mauritius 2000  
Mauritius 2011  
Mexico 1960 - Spanish  
Mexico 1970 - Spanish  
Mexico 1990 - Spanish  
Mexico 1995 - Spanish  
Mexico 2000 - Spanish  
Mexico 2010  
Mexico 2015  
Mexico 2020  
Mexico Surveys 2005-2020  
Mongolia 2000  
Morocco 1982  
Morocco 1994  
Morocco 2004  
Morocco 2014  
Mozambique 1997  
Mozambique 2007  
Myanmar 2014  
Nepal 2001  
Nepal 2011  
Netherlands 1960  
Netherlands 1971  
Netherlands 2001  
Netherlands 2011  
Nicaragua 1971  
Nicaragua 1995  
Nicaragua 2005  
Nigeria 2008  
Nigeria 2009  
Nigeria 2010  
Pakistan 1973  
Palestine 1997  
Palestine 2007  
Palestine 2017  
Panama 1960 - Spanish  
Panama 1970 - Spanish  
Panama 1980 - Spanish  
Panama 1990 - Spanish  
Panama 2000 - Spanish  
Panama 2010

Papua New Guinea 1980  
Papua New Guinea 1990  
Papua New Guinea 2000  
Paraguay 1962  
Paraguay 1972  
Paraguay 1982  
Paraguay 1992  
Paraguay 2002  
Peru 1993  
Peru 2007  
Peru 2017  
Philippines 1990  
Philippines 2000  
Philippines 2010  
Poland 1978  
Poland 1988  
Poland 2002  
Portugal 1981 - Portuguese  
Portugal 1991 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2001 - Portuguese  
Portugal 2011  
Puerto Rico 1970  
Puerto Rico 1980  
Puerto Rico 1990  
Puerto Rico 2000-2005  
Puerto Rico 2010  
Puerto Rico 2015  
Puerto Rico 2020  
Romania 1977  
Romania 1992  
Romania 2002  
Romania 2011  
Rwanda 2002 - French  
Rwanda 2012  
Saint Lucia 1991  
Senegal 1988  
Senegal 2002  
Senegal 2013  
Slovak Republic 1991  
Slovak Republic 2001  
Slovak Republic 2011  
Sierra Leone 2004  
Sierra Leone 2015  
Slovenia 2002  
South Africa 1996  
South Africa 2001  
South Africa 2007  
South Sudan 2008  
Spain 1981 - Spanish  
Spain 1991 - Spanish  
Spain 2001 - Spanish  
Spain 2011  
Spain Surveys 2005-2020  
Sudan 2008  
Suriname 2004  
Suriname 2012  
Switzerland 1970  
Switzerland 1980  
Switzerland 1990  
Switzerland 2000  
Switzerland 2011  
Tanzania 1988

Tanzania 2002  
 Tanzania 2012  
 Thailand 1970  
 Thailand 1980  
 Thailand 1990  
 Thailand 2000  
 Togo 1960  
 Togo 1970  
 Togo 2010  
 Trinidad and Tobago 1990  
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000  
 Trinidad and Tobago 2011  
 Turkey 1985  
 Turkey 1990  
 Turkey 2000  
 Uganda 1991  
 Uganda 2002  
 Uganda 2014  
 United Kingdom 1961  
 United Kingdom 1971  
 United Kingdom 1991  
 United Kingdom 2001  
 United States 1960  
 United States 1970  
 United States 1980  
 United States 1990  
 United States 2000-2005  
 United States 2010  
 United States 2015  
 United States 2020  
 Uruguay 1963  
 Uruguay 1975  
 Uruguay 1996  
 Uruguay 2006  
 Venezuela 1981  
 Venezuela 1990  
 Venezuela 2001 - Spanish  
 Vietnam 1989  
 Vietnam 1999  
 Vietnam 2009  
 Vietnam 2019  
 Zambia 1990  
 Zambia 2000  
 Zambia 2010  
 Zimbabwe 2012

## TRNWRK: Means of transportation to work or school

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

|    |  |
|----|--|
| 00 | NIU (not in universe)                                    |
| 10 | None, does not travel to work or school                  |
| 20 | Walking  |
| 21 | Walks or bicycle   |
| 22 | Walks, bicycle, or motorcycle                            |
| 30 | Private vehicle  |
| 31 | Auto, truck, van   |
| 32 | Auto (driver)  |
| 33 | Auto (passenger)   |
| 34 | Auto, motorcycle, moped                                  |
| 35 | Motorcycle, moped, or scooter                            |
| 36 | Bicycle  |
| 37 | Bicycle or motorcycle/moped                              |
| 38 | Boat   |
| 40 | Public transportation                                    |
| 41 | Bus or trolley bus                                       |
| 42 | Bus or streetcar   |
| 43 | Streetcar or trolley car                                 |
| 44 | Railroad or train  |
| 45 | Subway or elevated train                                 |
| 46 | Other public transportation                              |
| 50 | Other  |
| 51 | Taxicab  |
| 52 | Ferryboat  |
| 53 | Special transportation (company coach, school bus, etc.) |
| 54 | Hired transport  |
| 55 | Shared private transport                                 |
| 56 | Horse or animal-drawn vehicle                            |
| 57 | Other, not elsewhere classified                          |
| 60 | Combination of several means                             |
| 99 | Unknown/missing  |

## description

### DEFINITION

TRNWRK identifies the primary or usual means of transportation the person took either to work or school.

In censuses in which a person could report multiple modes of transportation, TRNWRK includes only the first response.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**WRKMTHS: Months worked last year****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 00    | Less than one month   |
| 01    | 1 month               |
| 02    | 2 months              |
| 03    | 3 months              |
| 04    | 4 months              |
| 05    | 5 months              |
| 06    | 6 months              |
| 07    | 7 months              |
| 08    | 8 months              |
| 09    | 9 months              |
| 10    | 10 months             |
| 11    | 11 months             |
| 12    | 12 months             |
| 98    | Not reported/unknown  |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

DEFINITION

WRKMTHS gives the number of months that the respondent worked for profit, pay, or as an unpaid family worker during the previous year.

**concept**

CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_HHTYPEP: Type of individual record****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                     |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 1     | Ordinary household           |
| 2     | Household in kibbutz         |
| 3     | Other household (collective) |

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the type of individual record.

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: All persons

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**IL1995A\_LONGFORM: Filled extended questionnaire****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

---

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category      |
|-------|---------------|
| 1     | Yes (age 15+) |
| 2     | No (age 5-14) |
| 3     | No (age 0-4)  |

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person filled the extended questionnaire.

UNIVERSE  
Israel 1995: All persons

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### IL1995A\_PERNUM: Person number (within household)

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category         |
|-------|------------------|
| 00    | Household record |
| 01    | 1                |
| 02    | 2                |
| 03    | 3                |
| 04    | 4                |
| 05    | 5                |
| 06    | 6                |
| 07    | 7                |
| 08    | 8                |
| 09    | 9                |
| 10    | 10               |
| 11    | 11               |
| 12    | 12               |
| 13    | 13               |
| 14    | 14               |
| 15    | 15               |
| 16    | 16               |
| 17    | 17               |
| 18    | 18               |
| 19    | 19               |
| 20    | 20               |
| 21    | 21               |
| 22    | 22               |

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 23 | 23 |
| 24 | 24 |
| 25 | 25 |
| 26 | 26 |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person number (within household).

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_RELATE: Relationship to the head of the household

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="IL95A402">1. Your relationship to the first person [above]:<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Head of household [this category is implied by the layout of the form]<br />[] 2. Wife/husband<br />[] 3. Son/daughter<br />[] 4. Father/mother<br />[] 5. Sister/brother<br />[] 6. Sister/brother-in-law<br />[] 7. Son/daughter-in-law<br />[] 8. Mother/father-in-law<br />[] 9. Grandson/granddaughter<br />[] 10. Other relation; please specify \_\_\_\_<br />[] 11. No relation; please specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 01    | Head of the household |
| 02    | Spouse                |
| 03    | Son/Daughter          |
| 04    | Father/Mother         |
| 05    | Son/Daughter in law   |
| 06    | Father/Mother in law  |
| 07    | Grand child           |
| 08    | Other relation        |
| 09    | Unrelated             |
| 99    | Unknown               |

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's relationship to the head of the household.

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: All persons

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**INCSELF: Self-employment income**

**Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**

**Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**description**

---

## DEFINITION

INCSELF indicates the respondent's monthly or annual income from self-employment (farm and business).

**concept**

---

CONCEPT

---

**Imputation and derivation**

---

## DERIVATION

INCSELF is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes999998 = Unknown/missing.

999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Country-specific codes

Israel 1995

Top codes:Canada 1971: 50,000+ females in Atlantic region; 75,000+ for others

Canada 1981: 75,000+ all females, males in Atlantic region; 100,000+ males other regions

Canada 1991-2001: 200,000+

Israel 1995: 40,000+

Israel 2008: 279,950+

Panama 2000: 9,997+

Panama 2010: 5,000+

Puerto Rico 1980: 50,000

Puerto Rico 1990: 64,146

Puerto Rico 2000: 367,000 (median of values over 126,000)

Puerto Rico 2005 - 2020: 99.5th percentile in each state  
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 11,000+  
 U.S.A. 1970: 50,000  
 U.S.A. 1980: 75,000  
 U.S.A. 1990: 171,250  
 U.S.A. 2000: 126,000 (State median of values over 126,000)  
 U.S.A. 2005 - 2020: 99.5th percentile in each state

Bottom codes:Canada 1981-2001: -50,000  
 Puerto Rico 1970: 0.  
 Puerto Rico 1980: -9,995  
 Puerto Rico 1990: -4,999  
 Puerto Rico 2000: -10,000  
 Puerto Rico 2005 - 2020: -9,999  
 U.S.A. 1970: -9,900  
 U.S.A. 1980: -9,995  
 U.S.A. 1990: -9,999  
 U.S.A. 2000: -10,000  
 U.S.A. 2005 - 2020: -9,999

## INCWAGE: Wage and salary income

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous    Width: 7    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### description

#### DEFINITION

INCWAGE reports the respondent's weekly, monthly or annual wage and salary income.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

### Imputation and derivation

#### DERIVATION

INCWAGE is a 7-digit numeric variable.

Codes9999998 = Unknown/missing.  
 9999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes:Israel 1983: 74,716+  
 Israel 1995: 20,000+  
 Canada 1971: 50,000+ females in Atlantic region; 75,000+ for others  
 Canada 1981: 75,000+ all females, males in Atlantic region; 100,000+ males other regions  
 Canada 1991-2001: 200,000+  
 Dominican Republic 1981: 2000+  
 Germany 1970: 2,500+  
 Indonesia 1995: 9,999,997+

Italy Surveys 2011-2020: 3000+  
 Jamaica 1982: 100,000+  
 Jamaica 1991: 100,000+  
 Jamaica 2001: 3,000,000+  
 Panama 1970: 800+  
 Panama 2000: 9,997+  
 Panama 2010: 10,000+  
 Puerto Rico 1970-1980: 50,000+  
 Puerto Rico 1990: 140,000+  
 Puerto Rico 2000: 175,000+  
 Puerto Rico 2005: 999,999+  
 Puerto Rico 2010: 173,000+  
 Puerto Rico 2015-2020: 99.5th percentile in the state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)  
 Trinidad and Tobago 2000: 55,000+  
 U.S.A. 1960: 25,000+  
 U.S.A. 1970: 50,000+  
 U.S.A. 1980: 75,000+  
 U.S.A. 1990: State median of values over 140,000  
 U.S.A. 2000: State median of values over 175,000  
 U.S.A. 2005-2020: 99.5th percentile within each state (higher values are the state means of all cases above these cutoffs.)

---

## **INCWEL: Income from anti-poverty or welfare programs**

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### **Overview**

Type: Continuous    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### **description**

---

#### DEFINITION

INCWEL reports the monthly or annual income the respondent received from anti-poverty or welfare programs.

### **concept**

---

#### CONCEPT

### **Imputation and derivation**

---

#### DERIVATION

INCWEL is a 6-digit numeric variable.

Codes999998 = Unknown/missing.

999999 = NIU (not in universe).

Top codes: Israel 1995: 3,000+

U.S.A. 1980: 9,995+

U.S.A. 1990: 10,000+

U.S.A. 2000: State mean of values over 12,300

Puerto Rico 2000: 21,000+

---

**MIG1\_5\_IL: District of residence 5 years ago, Israel; consistent boundaries, GIS****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 6    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value  | Category                      |
|--------|-------------------------------|
| 376001 | Jerusalem                     |
| 376002 | Northern                      |
| 376003 | Haifa                         |
| 376004 | Central                       |
| 376005 | Tel-Aviv                      |
| 376006 | Southern                      |
| 376071 | Golan                         |
| 376072 | Judea, Samaria and Gaza areas |
| 376097 | Abroad                        |
| 376098 | Unknown                       |
| 376099 | NIU (not in universe)         |

**description**

## DEFINITION

MIG1\_5\_IL indicates the person's district of residence in Israel 5 years ago.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**MIG2\_5\_IL: Subdistrict of residence 5 years ago, Israel; consistent boundaries, GIS****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 9    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## CATEGORIES

| Value     | Category                              |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 376001001 | Jerusalem                             |
| 376002001 | Zefat                                 |
| 376002002 | Kinneret                              |
| 376002003 | Yizreel (Afula)                       |
| 376002004 | Akko                                  |
| 376003001 | Haifa                                 |
| 376003002 | Hadera                                |
| 376004001 | Sharon                                |
| 376004002 | Petach-Tikva                          |
| 376004003 | Ramla                                 |
| 376004004 | Rehovot                               |
| 376004099 | District Central, subdistrict unknown |
| 376005001 | Tel-Aviv, Hulon, Ramat-Gan            |
| 376006001 | Ashkelon                              |
| 376006002 | Beer Sheva                            |
| 376071071 | Golan                                 |
| 376072072 | Judea, Samaria and Gaza areas         |
| 376097097 | Abroad                                |
| 376098098 | Unknown                               |
| 376099099 | NIU (not in universe)                 |

## description

### DEFINITION

MIG2\_5\_IL indicates the subdistrict in Israel in which the person lived 5 years ago. Migration subdistrict codes from MIG2\_5\_IL are compatible with codes from GEO2\_IL, apart from Central District which is consolidated to a single area because of inconsistent geographic boundaries.

Click on the Source Variables tab for information on place of residence for each sample year. Source variables may contain more geographic unit detail but are not suitable for cross-temporal comparison.

## concept

### CONCEPT

## MIGRATE5: Migration status, 5 years

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|---|
| 00    | NIU (not in universe)                           |
| 10    | Same major administrative unit                  |
| 11    | Same major, same minor administrative unit      |
| 12    | Same major, different minor administrative unit |
| 20    | Different major administrative unit             |
| 30    | Abroad  |
| 99    | Unknown/missing                                 |

### description

#### DEFINITION

MIGRATE5 indicates the person's place of residence 5 years ago. The first digit records movement across major administrative divisions and countries. The second digit reports movement across minor administrative divisions, for samples in which that detail is available.

### concept

#### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_AGE5: Age, 5-year groups

Data file: IS1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="IL95A404 IL95A405">3. Birth date<br /><div class="i1">\_\_\_ Year<br />\_\_ Month<br />\_\_ Day</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 00    | 0 to 4   |
| 05    | 5 to 9   |
| 10    | 10 to 14 |
| 15    | 15 to 17 |
| 18    | 18 to 19 |
| 20    | 20 to 24 |

|    |          |
|----|----------|
| 25 | 25 to 29 |
| 30 | 30 to 34 |
| 35 | 35 to 39 |
| 40 | 40 to 44 |
| 45 | 45 to 49 |
| 50 | 50 to 54 |
| 55 | 55 to 59 |
| 60 | 60 to 64 |
| 65 | 65 to 69 |
| 70 | 70 to 74 |
| 75 | 75 to 79 |
| 80 | 80+      |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's age (grouped).

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_BIRYR: Year of birth (grouped)

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="IL95A404 IL95A405">3. Birth date<br /><div class="i1">_ _ _ _ Year<br />_ _ Month<br />_ _
Day</div><br /></sva>
```

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|-----------|
| 01    | 1991-1995 |
| 02    | 1986-1990 |
| 03    | 1981-1985 |
| 04    | 1978-1980 |

|    |            |
|----|------------|
| 05 | 1976-1977  |
| 06 | 1971-1975  |
| 07 | 1966-1970  |
| 08 | 1961-1965  |
| 09 | 1956-1960  |
| 10 | 1951-1955  |
| 11 | 1946-1950  |
| 12 | 1941-1945  |
| 13 | 1936-1940  |
| 14 | 1931-1935  |
| 15 | 1926-1930  |
| 16 | 1921-1925  |
| 17 | 1916-1920  |
| 18 | Until 1915 |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year of the person's birth (grouped).

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_BORNISR: Place of birth

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svar a="all" v="IL95A407 IL95A408 IL95A409 IL95A410 IL95A411 IL95A412 IL95A413 IL95A414 IL95A416 IL95A417">5.
Country of birth (as per current boundaries) and year of immigration<br /><br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Born in
Israel</div><br /><div class="i2">Father's country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1. Israel<br />[] 2. Ukraine<br
/>[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5. Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country, please
specify ____</div><br /><div class="i2">Mother's country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1. Israel<br />[] 2.
Ukraine<br />[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5. Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country,
please specify ____</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2. Born abroad</div><br /><div class="i2">Year of immigration: 19 _
_<br /><br />Country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 2. Ukraine<br />[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5.
Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country, please specify ____</div><br /></svar>
```

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category       |
|-------|----------------|
| 1     | Born in Israel |
| 2     | Born abroad    |

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person's place of birth was in Israel or abroad.

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_BPL: Country of birth**

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="IL95A407 IL95A408 IL95A409 IL95A410 IL95A411 IL95A412 IL95A413 IL95A414 IL95A416 IL95A417">5. Country of birth (as per current boundaries) and year of immigration<br /><br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Born in Israel</div><br /><div class="i2">Father's country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1. Israel<br />[] 2. Ukraine<br />[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5. Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country, please specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i2">Mother's country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1. Israel<br />[] 2. Ukraine<br />[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5. Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country, please specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2. Born abroad</div><br /><div class="i2">Year of immigration: 19 \_<br /><br />Country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 2. Ukraine<br />[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5. Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country, please specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                   |
|-------|--|
| 001   | Rest of USSR in Asia                       |
| 002   | Rest of Asia                               |
| 003   | Rest of Africa                             |
| 004   | Rest of Europe (not-including former USSR) |
| 005   | Rest of USSR in Europe                     |
| 006   | Latin America                              |
| 008   | North America / Oceania                    |
| 015   | Turkey                                     |

|     |                       |
|-----|-----------------------|
| 050 | Iraq                  |
| 070 | Yemen                 |
| 090 | Iran                  |
| 200 | Morocco               |
| 230 | Libya                 |
| 240 | Egypt                 |
| 250 | Ethiopia              |
| 305 | Ukraine               |
| 306 | Russia                |
| 308 | Georgia               |
| 310 | Poland                |
| 315 | Uzbekistan            |
| 400 | Romania               |
| 640 | France                |
| 960 | India or Pakistan     |
| 970 | Algeria or Tunisia    |
| 980 | Bulgaria or Greece    |
| 981 | Germany or Austria    |
| 999 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's country of birth.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons who were born abroad [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_BPLC: Continent of birth

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="IL95A407 IL95A408 IL95A409 IL95A410 IL95A411 IL95A412 IL95A413 IL95A414 IL95A416 IL95A417">5.

Country of birth (as per current boundaries) and year of immigration  
 1. Born in Israel  
 Father's country of birth:  
 1. Israel  
 2. Ukraine  
 3. Morocco  
 4. Iraq  
 5. Poland  
 6. Rumania  
 7. Yemen  
 Other country, please specify \_\_\_\_  
 Mother's country of birth:  
 1. Israel  
 2. Ukraine  
 3. Morocco  
 4. Iraq  
 5. Poland  
 6. Rumania  
 7. Yemen  
 Other country, please specify \_\_\_\_  
 2. Born abroad  
 Year of immigration: 19\_\_  
 Country of birth:  
 2. Ukraine  
 3. Morocco  
 4. Iraq  
 5. Poland  
 6. Rumania  
 7. Yemen  
 Other country, please specify \_\_\_\_

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 2     | Asia   |
| 3     | Africa   |
| 4     | Europe (including born in former USSR who didn't specify the republic) |
| 8     | America or Oceania   |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe)  |

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's continent of birth.

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons who were born abroad [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

### IL1995A\_BPLFC: Continent father was born in

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="IL95A407 IL95A408 IL95A409 IL95A410 IL95A411 IL95A412 IL95A413 IL95A414 IL95A416 IL95A417">5.  
 Country of birth (as per current boundaries) and year of immigration  
 1. Born in Israel  
 Father's country of birth:  
 1. Israel  
 2. Ukraine  
 3. Morocco  
 4. Iraq  
 5. Poland  
 6. Rumania  
 7. Yemen  
 Other country, please specify \_\_\_\_  
 Mother's country of birth:  
 1. Israel  
 2. Ukraine  
 3. Morocco  
 4. Iraq  
 5. Poland  
 6. Rumania  
 7. Yemen  
 Other country, please specify \_\_\_\_  
 2. Born abroad  
 Year of immigration: 19\_\_  
 Country of birth:  
 2. Ukraine  
 3. Morocco  
 4. Iraq  
 5. Poland  
 6. Rumania  
 7. Yemen  
 Other country, please specify \_\_\_\_

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Israel   |
| 2     | Asia   |
| 3     | Africa   |
| 4     | Europe (including born in former USSR who didn't specify the republic) |
| 8     | America or Oceania   |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe)  |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the father's continent of birth for person born in Israel.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons who were born in Israel [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_BPLMC: Continent mother was born in

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<svar a="all" v="IL95A407 IL95A408 IL95A409 IL95A410 IL95A411 IL95A412 IL95A413 IL95A414 IL95A416 IL95A417">5.
Country of birth (as per current boundaries) and year of immigration<br /><br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Born in
Israel</div><br /><div class="i2">Father's country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1. Israel<br />[] 2. Ukraine<br
/>[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5. Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country, please
specify ____</div><br /><div class="i2">Mother's country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1. Israel<br />[] 2.
Ukraine<br />[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5. Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country,
please specify ____</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2. Born abroad</div><br /><div class="i2">Year of immigration: 19 _
_<br /><br />Country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 2. Ukraine<br />[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5.
Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country, please specify ____</div><br /></svar>
```

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 1     | Israel   |
| 2     | Asia   |
| 3     | Africa   |
| 4     | Europe (including born in former USSR who didn't specify the republic) |
| 8     | America or Oceania   |

9 NIU (not in universe)

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the mother's continent of birth for person born in Israel.

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons who were born in Israel [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_IMMYR: Year of immigration**

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="IL95A407 IL95A408 IL95A409 IL95A410 IL95A411 IL95A412 IL95A413 IL95A414 IL95A416 IL95A417">5.  
Country of birth (as per current boundaries) and year of immigration<br /><br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Born in  
Israel</div><br /><div class="i2">Father's country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1. Israel<br />[] 2. Ukraine<br  
>[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5. Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country, please  
specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i2">Mother's country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1. Israel<br />[] 2.  
Ukraine<br />[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5. Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country,  
please specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2. Born abroad</div><br /><div class="i2">Year of immigration: 19 \_  
\_<br /><br />Country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 2. Ukraine<br />[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5.  
Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country, please specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 01    | 1992-1995             |
| 02    | 1990-1991             |
| 03    | 1980-1989             |
| 04    | 1975-1979             |
| 05    | 1972-1974             |
| 06    | 1965-1971             |
| 07    | 1961-1964             |
| 08    | 1955-1960             |
| 09    | 1948-1955             |
| 10    | Until 1947            |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year the person immigrated to Israel.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons who were born abroad [discrepancies: none]

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

## IL1995A\_MARST: Marital status

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

---

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="IL95A406">4. Personal status<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Married<br />[] 2. Divorced<br />[] 3. Widowed<br />[] 4. Single</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Married  |
| 2     | Divorced |
| 3     | Widowed  |
| 4     | Single   |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's marital status.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: All persons

## concept

---

### CONCEPT

---

**IL1995A\_SEX: Sex****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva r a="all" v="IL95A403">2. Sex<br /><div class="i1">[ ] 1. Male<br />[ ] 2. Female</div><br /></sva r >
```

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Male     |
| 2     | Female   |

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's sex.

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_DEGREE: Highest certificate****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

```
<span class="h1">Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages</span></p>
```

```
<p><sva r v="IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440 IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449">[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]<br /></sva r ></p>
```

```
<p><sva r v="IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421">[Questions 15-16 were asked of persons age 15+ who presently attend school or attended school in the past, per question 14]<br /></sva r ></p>
```

```
<p><sva r a="all" v="IL95A421">16. What is the highest diploma (or degree) you achieved during your studies?<br /><div
```

class="i1">If you earned both an academic degree and an academic diploma please mark the academic degree only.<br /><br />[] 1. I did not receive any diploma<br />[] 2. Elementary or junior high school diploma<br />[] 3. High school diploma, which is not a matriculation certificate<br />[] 4. Matriculation certificate<br />[] 5. Higher education, non academic diploma, such as: teachers' certificate, technician, nurse<br />[] 6. First academic degree, B.A. or parallel degree<br />[] 7. Second academic degree, M.A. or parallel degree<br />[] 8. Third academic degree, Ph.D. or parallel degree<br />[] 9. Other degrees; please specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                  |
|-------|---|
| 01    | Did not get any certificate               |
| 02    | Primary or intermediate school            |
| 03    | Secondary school                          |
| 04    | Matriculation (Bagrut)                    |
| 05    | Post-secondary certificate (not academic) |
| 06    | Academic degree - bachelors               |
| 07    | Academic degree - masters or above        |
| 08    | Another post-secondary certificate        |
| 98    | Unknown                                   |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe)                     |

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the highest certificate the person attained.

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ who attend school or attended in the past [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_LOCSEN: Living in locality since birth

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages</span></p>

<p><svar v="IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440 IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449">[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="IL95A422 IL95A423">17. During which year did you move to the town/place you are presently living in?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Live in this town from birth<br />[] 2. Does not live in this town from birth. Year moved to this town: 19 \_\_</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                             |
|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 1     | Lives in locality from birth         |
| 2     | Does not live in locality from birth |
| 8     | Unknown                              |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe)                |

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has lived in the locality since birth.

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_LOCYR: Year entered locality**

**Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages</span></p>

<p><svar v="IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440 IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449">[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="IL95A422 IL95A423">17. During which year did you move to the town/place you are presently living in?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Live in this town from birth<br />[] 2. Does not live in this town from birth. Year moved to this town: 19 \_\_</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category    |
|-------|-------------|
| 01    | Before 1947 |
| 02    | 1948-1954   |
| 03    | 1955-1964   |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 04 | 1965-1971             |
| 05 | 1972-1974             |
| 06 | 1975-1979             |
| 07 | 1980-1983             |
| 08 | 1984-1989             |
| 09 | 1990+                 |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year the person moved to their current locality.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ not living in locality of birth [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_ORIGCF: Continent of origin (by father)

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="IL95A407 IL95A408 IL95A409 IL95A410 IL95A411 IL95A412 IL95A413 IL95A414 IL95A416 IL95A417">5.  
Country of birth (as per current boundaries) and year of immigration<br /><br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Born in  
Israel</div><br /><div class="i2">Father's country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1. Israel<br />[] 2. Ukraine<br />[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5. Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country, please  
specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i2">Mother's country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1. Israel<br />[] 2.  
Ukraine<br />[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5. Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country,  
please specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2. Born abroad</div><br /><div class="i2">Year of immigration: 19 \_  
\_<br /><br />Country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 2. Ukraine<br />[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5.  
Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country, please specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
| 1     | Israel   |
| 2     | Asia     |
| 3     | Africa   |
| 4     | Europe   |

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| 8 | America or Oceania |
|---|--------------------|

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the continent of origin (by father). When the respondent was born in Israel (per IL95A407), the continent of origin by father is determined by the father's continent of birth variable (IL95A412). When the respondent was born abroad, the continent of origin by father was determined by the respondent's continent of birth variable (IL95A410).

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_ORIGCM: Continent of origin (by mother)

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

```
<sva a="all" v="IL95A407 IL95A408 IL95A409 IL95A410 IL95A411 IL95A412 IL95A413 IL95A414 IL95A416 IL95A417">5.
Country of birth (as per current boundaries) and year of immigration<br /><br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Born in
Israel</div><br /><div class="i2">Father's country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1. Israel<br />[] 2. Ukraine<br
/>[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5. Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country, please
specify ____</div><br /><div class="i2">Mother's country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1. Israel<br />[] 2.
Ukraine<br />[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5. Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country,
please specify ____</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2. Born abroad</div><br /><div class="i2">Year of immigration: 19 _
_<br /><br />Country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 2. Ukraine<br />[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5.
Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country, please specify ____</div><br /></sva>
```

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category           |
|-------|--------------------|
| 1     | Israel             |
| 2     | Asia               |
| 3     | Africa             |
| 4     | Europe             |
| 8     | America or Oceania |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the continent of origin (by mother). When the respondent was born in Israel (per IL95A407), the

continent of origin by mother was determined by the mother's continent of birth variable (IL95A411). When the respondent was born abroad, the continent of origin by mother was determined by the respondent's continent of birth variable (IL95A410).

UNIVERSE  
Israel 1995: All persons

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### IL1995A\_RELIG: Religion

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

---

CATEGORIES

| Value | Category           |
|-------|--------------------|
| 1     | Jewish             |
| 2     | Moslem             |
| 3     | Christian          |
| 4     | Druze              |
| 5     | Others and unknown |

## description

---

DEFINITION  
This variable indicates the person's religion.

UNIVERSE  
Israel 1995: All persons

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

### IL1995A\_SCH: Current schooling

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

`<p><svr v="IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440 IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449">`[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]`<br /></svr></p>`

`<p><svr a="all" v="IL95A418">`14. Do you or did you attend school?`<br />``<div class="i1">`Including evening school, university, Yeshivah etc. or any study course lasting at least one year`<br />``<br />``[ ]` 1. I presently attend school`<br />``[ ]` 2. Attended school in the past but not presently`<br />``[ ]` 3. Did not attend school at all; mark X and move to question 17`</div><br /></svr>`

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Studying currently    |
| 2     | Studied in the past   |
| 3     | Never studied         |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's current schooling status.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_SCHYR: Years of schooling

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

`<p><svr v="IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440`

IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449">[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><sva v="IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421">[Questions 15-16 were asked of persons age 15+ who presently attend school or attended school in the past, per question 14]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="IL95A419 IL95A420">15. How many years of schooling did you have? Please answer all questions:<br /><div class="i1">If you are currently studying, please include the present school year.<br />If you didn't study [just] mark X. If you studied write the number of years.<br /><br />\_\_\_ A. Elementary school, junior high school: including Heder, Talmud Torah, Khutab<br />\_\_\_ B. Vocational or agricultural high school: including yeshiva, high school vocational trend (including vocational yeshiva high school, apprenticeship school, industrial school).<br />\_\_\_ C. High School: including yeshiva high school, "Little Yeshiva," and "external" school which prepares for matriculation exams.<br />\_\_\_ D. Yeshiva ("big"): with the exception of high school yeshiva or "little yeshiva"<br />\_\_\_ E. Higher, non-academic, education such as: technicians' schools, teachers' seminar, nurses' school.<br />\_\_\_ F. Higher, academic education: University, Technion etc.<br />\_\_\_ G. Other school: please specify \_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
|       | NIU (not in universe) |
| 1     | 1-4                   |
| 2     | 5-8                   |
| 3     | 9-10                  |
| 4     | 11-12                 |
| 5     | 13-15                 |
| 6     | 16+                   |
| 9     | Unknown               |

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's years of schooling.

##### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ who attend school or attended in the past [discrepancies: none]

#### concept

##### CONCEPT

### IL1995A\_SCHYRY: Years studying at Yeshiva

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

#### Questions and instructions

##### LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]

[Questions 15-16 were asked of persons age 15+ who presently attend school or attended school in the past, per question 14]

15. How many years of schooling did you have? Please answer all questions:  
 If you are currently studying, please include the present school year.  
 If you didn't study [just] mark X. If you studied write the number of years.  
 \_\_\_ A. Elementary school, junior high school: including Heder, Talmud Torah, Khutab  
 \_\_\_ B. Vocational or agricultural high school: including yeshiva, high school vocational trend (including vocational yeshiva high school, apprenticeship school, industrial school).  
 \_\_\_ C. High School: including yeshiva high school, "Little Yeshiva," and "external" school which prepares for matriculation exams.  
 \_\_\_ D. Yeshiva ("big"): with the exception of high school yeshiva or "little yeshiva"  
 \_\_\_ E. Higher, non-academic, education such as: technicians' schools, teachers' seminar, nurses' school.  
 \_\_\_ F. Higher, academic education: University, Technion etc.  
 \_\_\_ G. Other school: please specify \_\_\_

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                         |
|-------|----------------------------------|
|       | Did not study at Yeshiva         |
| 1     | 1-4                              |
| 2     | 5-8                              |
| 3     | 9-10                             |
| 4     | 11-12                            |
| 5     | 13-15                            |
| 6     | 16+                              |
| 8     | Studied, number of years unknown |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe)            |

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's years studying at Yeshiva.

##### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

#### concept

##### CONCEPT

### IL1995A\_SPECSTAT: Special status: new immigrant or foreign worker

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<sva a="all" v="IL95A407 IL95A408 IL95A409 IL95A410 IL95A411 IL95A412 IL95A413 IL95A414 IL95A416 IL95A417">5. Country of birth (as per current boundaries) and year of immigration<br /><br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Born in Israel</div><br /><div class="i2">Father's country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1. Israel<br />[] 2. Ukraine<br />[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5. Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country, please specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i2">Mother's country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 1. Israel<br />[] 2. Ukraine<br />[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5. Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country, please specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i1">[] 2. Born abroad</div><br /><div class="i2">Year of immigration: 19 \_<br /><br />Country of birth:</div><br /><div class="i3">[] 2. Ukraine<br />[] 3. Morocco<br />[] 4. Iraq<br />[] 5. Poland<br />[] 6. Rumania<br />[] 7. Yemen<br />[] Other country, please specify \_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category       |
|-------|----------------|
| 1     | New immigrant  |
| 2     | Foreign worker |
| 3     | Other          |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's special status: new immigrant or foreign worker.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_CHBORN: Number of children ever born

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages</span></p>

<p><sva v="IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440 IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449">[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="IL95A430 IL95A431">20. Did you bear any children?<br /><div class="i1">For women only; men should proceed to question 21.<br />[Question 20 was asked of women age 15+]<br /><br />Please include any children

born alive, even if they are no longer alive.<br /><br />[] 1. I did not bear any children<br />[] 2. I had children. Please specify the number of children: \_\_</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | 1                     |
| 2     | 2                     |
| 3     | 3-4                   |
| 4     | 5-7                   |
| 5     | 8+                    |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of children ever born to a woman (grouped).

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Females age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

### IL1995A\_CHBORNY: Any children ever born

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages</span></p>

<p><svar v="IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440 IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449">[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="IL95A430 IL95A431">20. Did you bear any children?<br /><div class="i1">For women only; men should proceed to question 21.<br />[Question 20 was asked of women age 15+]<br /><br />Please include any children born alive, even if they are no longer alive.<br /><br />[] 1. I did not bear any children<br />[] 2. I had children. Please specify the number of children: \_\_</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| 1 | No                    |
| 2 | yes                   |
| 8 | Unknown               |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person has had ever borne children.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Females age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_EMPSTAT: Belong to weekly labor force

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]

21. Did you work last week for even one hour? (the week ending last Saturday) Any full- or part-time work, for which you are paid either by money or any other means as well as non-paid in a relative's business or farm, are considered work for this purpose. Anyone who did voluntary work should mark X in box no. 4.

1. I was in the regular (Keva) military service; please mark X and proceed to question 34 [skip questions 22-33]

2. I was in the army (not including reserve duty); please mark X and proceed to question 24 [skip questions 22-23]

3. I worked; please mark X and proceed to question 24 [skip questions 22-23]

4. I did not work and was neither in compulsory service nor in the regular army; please mark X and proceed to question 22.

[Questions 22-23 were asked of persons age 15+ who did not work and were neither in compulsory service nor in the regular army last week, per question 21]

22. Do you have a job or business (including a farm) from which you have been absent all of last week because of an illness, holiday, reserve duty, or any other reason?

1. Yes

2. No

24. Over the last 12 months, how many months did you work in all places of employment (not including military service of any kind)?

[Question 24 was asked of persons age 15+ who were not in regular military service last week, per question 21]

A month's work is any month during which you worked at least one week. Please also include those months you were on paid leave because of a holiday, birth leave or reserve duty.

1. I haven't worked in Israel at all during the last 12 months; please mark X and proceed to question 37 [skip questions 25-36]

2. I have worked in

Israel during the entire last 12 months.<br />[] 3. I have worked in Israel for less than 12 months. I have worked [specify how many] months: \_\_</div><br /></svar>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | No                    |
| 2     | Yes                   |
| 3     | Yes, but did not work |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's employment status in the week before the census day.

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_EMPSTYR: Belongs to annual labor force**

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

<span class="h1">Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages</span></p>

<p><svar v="IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440 IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449">[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]<br /></svar></p>

<p><svar a="all" v="IL95A432 IL95A433">21. Did you work last week for even one hour? (the week ending last Saturday)<br /><div class="i1">Any full- or part-time work, for which you are paid either by money or any other means as well as non-paid in a relative's business or farm, are considered work for this purpose. Anyone who did voluntary work should mark X in box no. 4.<br /><br />[] 1. I was in the regular (<span class="lang">Keva</span>) military service; please mark X and proceed to question 34 [skip questions 22-33]<br />[] 2. I was in the army (not including reserve duty); please mark X and proceed to question 24 [skip questions 22-23]<br />[] 3. I worked; please mark X and proceed to question 24 [skip questions 22-23]<br />[] 4. I did not work and was neither in compulsory service nor in the regular army; please mark X and proceed to question 22.</div><br /><br />[Questions 22-23 were asked of persons age 15+ who did not work and were neither in compulsory service nor in the regular army last week, per question 21]<br /><br />22. Do you have a job or business (including a farm) from which you have been absent all of last week because of an illness, holiday, reserve duty, or any other reason?<br /><div class="i1">[] 1. Yes<br />[] 2. No</div><br /></svar></p>

24. Over the last 12 months, how many months did you work in all places of employment (not including military service of any kind)?  
 [Question 24 was asked of persons age 15+ who were not in regular military service last week, per question 21]  
 A month's work is any month during which you worked at least one week. Please also include those months you were on paid leave because of a holiday, birth leave or reserve duty.  
 1. I haven't worked in Israel at all during the last 12 months; please mark X and proceed to question 37 [skip questions 25-36]  
 2. I have worked in Israel during the entire last 12 months.  
 3. I have worked in Israel for less than 12 months. I have worked [specify how many] months: \_\_

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | No                    |
| 2     | Yes                   |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person belongs to the annual labor force (whether they worked at all last year).

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_MARRNUM: Times married

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]

19. Did you ever marry?  
 1. I did not marry  
 2. I married once in 19 \_\_  
 3. I married more than once  
 The last time in 19 \_\_  
 The first time in 19 \_\_

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

|   |                              |
|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | Never                        |
| 2 | Once                         |
| 3 | More than once               |
| 4 | Does not know how many times |
| 8 | Unknown                      |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe)        |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates whether the person is married and whether they married more than once.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_MARYRF: Year of first marriage

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

`<p><svar v="IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440 IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449">`[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]`<br /></svar></p>`

`<p><svar a="all" v="IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429">`19. Did you ever marry?`<br /><div class="i1">`[ ] 1. I did not marry`<br />`[ ] 2. I married once in 19 \_\_`<br />`[ ] 3. I married more than once`</div><br /><div class="i2">`[ ] The last time in 19 \_\_`<br />`[ ] The first time in 19 \_\_`</div><br /></svar>`

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category    |
|-------|-------------|
| 1     | Before 1948 |
| 2     | 1949-1963   |
| 3     | 1964-1973   |
| 4     | 1974-1978   |
| 5     | 1979-1983   |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| 6 | 1984-1989             |
| 7 | 1990+                 |
| 8 | Unknown               |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year of the person's first marriage.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ who have married more than once [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_MARYRL: Year of last marriage

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

`<p><svar v="IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440 IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449">`[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]`<br /></svar></p>`

`<p><svar a="all" v="IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429">`19. Did you ever marry?`<br /><div class="i1">`[ ] 1. I did not marry`<br />`[ ] 2. I married once in 19 \_\_`<br />`[ ] 3. I married more than once`</div><br /><div class="i2">`[ ] The last time in 19 \_\_`<br />`[ ] The first time in 19 \_\_`</div><br /></svar>`

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category    |
|-------|-------------|
| 1     | Before 1948 |
| 2     | 1949-1963   |
| 3     | 1964-1973   |
| 4     | 1974-1978   |
| 5     | 1979-1983   |
| 6     | 1984-1989   |
| 7     | 1990+       |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| 8 | Unknown               |
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year of the person's last marriage (for persons who married more than once).

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ who have married more than once [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_MARYRO: Year of only marriage

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

`<p><svar v="IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440 IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449">`[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]`<br /></svar></p>`

`<p><svar a="all" v="IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429">`19. Did you ever marry?`<br /><div class="i1">`[ ] 1. I did not marry`<br />`[ ] 2. I married once in 19 \_\_`<br />`[ ] 3. I married more than once`</div><br /><div class="i2">`[ ] The last time in 19 \_\_`<br />`[ ] The first time in 19 \_\_`</div><br /></svar>`

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Before 1948           |
| 2     | 1949-1963             |
| 3     | 1964-1973             |
| 4     | 1974-1978             |
| 5     | 1979-1983             |
| 6     | 1984-1989             |
| 7     | 1990+                 |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the year of marriage for those who only married once.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ who only married once [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_METRO05: Metropolis or sub-district 5 years ago

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]

18. What was your permanent address 5 years ago, namely in November 1990?

1. The same as the present address
2. A different address, in this town/place; please specify Street/neighborhood House number
3. In a different place in Israel- please specify Town Street/neighborhood House number
4. Abroad

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|---|
| 001   | Lived abroad  |
| 002   | Same address  |
| 003   | Another address, same locality                            |
| 007   | Lived on ship, in military camp                           |
| 008   | Another unknown locality                                  |
| 010   | Tel-Aviv - Core - Another locality                        |
| 021   | Tel-Aviv - Another locality, Inner ring, Northern sector  |
| 022   | Tel-Aviv - Another locality, Inner ring, Eastern sector   |
| 023   | Tel-Aviv - Another locality, Inner ring, Southern sector  |
| 031   | Tel-Aviv - Another locality, Middle ring, Northern sector |

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| 032 | Tel-Aviv - Another locality, Middle ring, Eastern sector  |
| 033 | Tel-Aviv - Another locality, Middle ring, Southern sector |
| 041 | Tel-Aviv - Another locality, Outer ring, Northern sector  |
| 042 | Tel-Aviv - Another locality, Outer ring, Eastern sector   |
| 043 | Tel-Aviv - Another locality, Outer ring, Southern sector  |
| 050 | Haifa Core, Another locality                              |
| 061 | Haifa, Another locality, Inner ring, Northern sector      |
| 062 | Haifa, Another locality, Inner ring, Eastern sector       |
| 063 | Haifa, Another locality, Inner ring, Southern sector      |
| 071 | Haifa, Another locality, Outer ring, Northern sector      |
| 072 | Haifa, Another locality, Outer ring, Eastern sector       |
| 073 | Haifa, Another locality, Outer ring, Southern sector      |
| 110 | Sub-district Jerusalem                                    |
| 210 | Sub-district Zefat  |
| 220 | Sub-district Kinneret                                     |
| 230 | Sub-district Yizreel (Afula)                              |
| 240 | Sub-district Akko   |
| 250 | Sub-district Nazeret                                      |
| 290 | Sub-district Golan  |
| 320 | Sub-district Hadera                                       |
| 610 | Sub-district Ashkelon                                     |
| 620 | Sub-district Beer Sheva                                   |
| 990 | Another locality, Judea, Samaria, Gaza                    |
| 998 | Unknown   |
| 999 | NIU (not in universe)                                     |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the metropolitan area or sub-district of the person's residence 5 years ago.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_RES5: Place of residence 5 years ago

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]

18. What was your permanent address 5 years ago, namely in November 1990?  
 1. The same as the present address  
 2. A different address, in this town/place; please specify  
 Street/neighborhood  
 House number  
 3. In a different place in Israel- please specify  
 Town  
 Street/neighborhood  
 House number  
 4. Abroad

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category   |
|-------|--|
| 01    | Lived abroad                                     |
| 02    | Same address (did not change)                    |
| 03    | Changed: same locality                           |
| 04    | Changed: same natural area                       |
| 05    | Changed: another natural area, same sub-district |
| 06    | Changed: another sub-district, same district     |
| 07    | Changed: another district                        |
| 08    | 5 years ago live on ship, military camp          |
| 09    | Changed: from another unknown locality           |
| 98    | Unknown  |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe)                            |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's place of residence 5 years ago.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_CLASSWK: Status at work****Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]

31. What is your status at this place of employment?  
1. Employed by salary  
2. Self-employed, employing no workers  
3. Self-employed employing 1-2 workers  
4. Self-employed employing 3-9 or more employees  
5. Self-employed employing 10 or more employees  
6. Member of a cooperative  
7. Kibbutz member (who is not a waged worker)  
8. Family member working without pay in family's business or farm

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|---|
| 01    | Salaried worker/Member of cooperative                 |
| 02    | Self-employed with no salaried workers                |
| 03    | Self-employed with 1-2 salaried workers               |
| 04    | Self-employed with 3-9 salaried workers               |
| 05    | Self-employed with 10 + salaried workers              |
| 07    | Kibbutz member (not salaried worker)                  |
| 08    | Unpaid family member in family business               |
| 09    | Self-employed with unknown number of salaried workers |
| 98    | Unknown   |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe)                                 |

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's status at work.

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ who worked as civilian last year [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_IND: Industry****Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440 IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449">[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]

28. Place of work's main activity (a description of the activity, products, or services):  
 Examples: Food import, manufacturing refrigerators, wholesale clothes dealer, car garage, elementary school, rehabilitation clinic  
 29. Name the department or division in which you were employed (if exists):  
 Examples: refrigerator manufacturing division, family health clinic.  
 30. Describe your work:  
 A. Your main occupation in your place of employment:  
 Examples: licensing clerk, telephone technician, building engineer, branch manager of a bank, construction worker. Do not give a general description such as: clerk, technician, engineer, manager, manual worker.  
 B. Specify your main activities at work:  
 Examples: in charge of import licenses, repair telephones, planning and carrying out building plans, inspecting all of bank-branch activities, roof tarring

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                     |
|-------|--|
| 01    | Agriculture                                  |
| 02    | Manufacturing                                |
| 03    | Electricity and water supply                 |
| 04    | Construction                                 |
| 05    | Wholesale and retail trade                   |
| 06    | Accommodation services and restaurants       |
| 07    | Transport, storage and communication         |
| 08    | Banking, insurance                           |
| 09    | Real estate, renting and business activities |
| 10    | Public administration                        |
| 11    | Education                                    |
| 12    | Health services, welfare, social work        |
| 13    | Community, social and other services         |
| 14    | Private households with domestic personnel   |
| 15    | Extra-territorial organizations and bodies   |
| 98    | Unknown                                      |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe)                        |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's industry.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ who worked as civilian last year [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_LOCW: Locality of workplace

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]

26. Place of employment (factory, business, institution or employee): \_\_\_\_  
 Examples: "Kor Oz" factory, Falafel stand "Hashalom", Municipality of Holon, seamstress working at home.  
 27. Employment address \_\_\_\_ Town \_\_\_\_ Street/Neighborhood (or nearby landmark) \_\_\_\_ House number

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                                  |
|-------|---|
| 01    | Works at home                             |
| 02    | Same as residence                         |
| 03    | Another locality, same natural region     |
| 04    | Another natural region, same sub-district |
| 05    | Another sub-district, same district       |
| 06    | Another district                          |
| 07    | Ship or camp                              |
| 98    | Unknown                                   |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe)                     |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the locality of the person's workplace.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ who worked as civilian last year [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_METROW: Metropolis or sub-district of workplace

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 3    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440 IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449 [Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]

26. Place of employment (factory, business, institution or employee): \_\_\_\_  
 Examples: "Kor Oz" factory, Falafel stand "Hashalom", Municipality of Holon, seamstress working at home.  
 27. Employment address \_\_\_\_ Town \_\_\_\_ Street/Neighborhood (or nearby landmark) \_\_\_\_ House number

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|---|
| 001   | Works at home   |
| 002   | Same locality as residence                                |
| 007   | Ship or camp  |
| 010   | Tel-Aviv - Core - Another locality                        |
| 021   | Tel-Aviv - Another locality, Inner ring, Northern sector  |
| 022   | Tel-Aviv - Another locality, Inner ring, Eastern sector   |
| 023   | Tel-Aviv - Another locality, Inner ring, Southern sector  |
| 031   | Tel-Aviv - Another locality, Middle ring, Northern sector |
| 032   | Tel-Aviv - Another locality, Middle ring, Eastern sector  |
| 033   | Tel-Aviv - Another locality, Middle ring, Southern sector |
| 041   | Tel-Aviv - Another locality, Outer ring, Northern sector  |

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| 042 | Tel-Aviv - Another locality, Outer ring, Eastern sector  |
| 043 | Tel-Aviv - Another locality, Outer ring, Southern sector |
| 050 | Haifa Core, Another locality                             |
| 061 | Haifa, Another locality, Inner ring, Northern sector     |
| 062 | Haifa, Another locality, Inner ring, Eastern sector      |
| 063 | Haifa, Another locality, Inner ring, Southern sector     |
| 071 | Haifa, Another locality, Outer ring, Northern sector     |
| 072 | Haifa, Another locality, Outer ring, Eastern sector      |
| 073 | Haifa, Another locality, Outer ring, Southern sector     |
| 110 | Sub-district Jerusalem                                   |
| 210 | Sub-district Zefat                                       |
| 220 | Sub-district Kinneret                                    |
| 230 | Sub-district Yizreel (Afula)                             |
| 240 | Sub-district Akko  |
| 250 | Sub-district Nazeret                                     |
| 290 | Sub-district Golan                                       |
| 310 | Sub-district Haifa                                       |
| 320 | Sub-district Hadera                                      |
| 410 | Sub-district Sharon                                      |
| 420 | Sub-district Petach-Tikva                                |
| 430 | Sub-district Ramla                                       |
| 440 | Sub-district Rehovot                                     |
| 510 | Sub-district Tel-Aviv                                    |
| 520 | Sub-district Ramat Gan                                   |
| 530 | Sub-district Holon                                       |
| 610 | Sub-district Ashkelon                                    |
| 620 | Sub-district Beer Sheva                                  |
| 990 | Another locality, Judea, Samaria, Gaza                   |
| 998 | Unknown  |
| 999 | NIU (not in universe)                                    |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the metropolitan area or sub-district of the person's workplace.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ who worked as civilian last year [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_OCC: Occupation****Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H****Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

<p><sva r v="IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440 IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449">[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]<br /></sva r></p>

<p><sva r a="all" v="IL95A439 IL95A440">28. Place of work's main activity (a description of the activity, products, or services): \_\_\_\_<br /><div class="i1">Examples: Food import, manufacturing refrigerators, wholesale clothes dealer, car garage, elementary school, rehabilitation clinic</div><br /><br />29. Name the department or division in which you were employed (if exists): \_\_\_\_<br /><div class="i1">Examples: refrigerator manufacturing division, family health clinic.</div><br /><br />30. Describe your work:<br /><div class="i1">A. Your main occupation in your place of employment: \_\_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i2">Examples: licensing clerk, telephone technician, building engineer, branch manager of a bank, construction worker. Do not give a general description such as: clerk, technician, engineer, manager, manual worker.</div><br /><div class="i1">B. Specify your main activities at work: \_\_\_\_</div><br /><div class="i2">Examples: in charge of import licenses, repair telephones, planning and carrying out building plans, inspecting all of bank-branch activities, roof tarring</div><br /></sva r>

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|---|
| 00    | Academic professionals  |
| 01    | Associate professionals and technicians                             |
| 02    | Managers  |
| 03    | Clerical workers  |
| 04    | Agents, sales workers and service workers                           |
| 05    | Skilled agricultural workers  |
| 06    | Skilled workers in industry, construction and other skilled workers |
| 07    | Unskilled workers   |
| 98    | Unknown   |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe)   |

**description**

## DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's occupation (one digit).

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ who worked as civilian last year [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_TRANSWK: Transportation to work****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

IL1995A418 IL1995A419 IL1995A420 IL1995A421 IL1995A422 IL1995A423 IL1995A424 IL1995A425 IL1995A426 IL1995A427 IL1995A428 IL1995A429 IL1995A430 IL1995A431 IL1995A432 IL1995A433 IL1995A434 IL1995A435 IL1995A436 IL1995A437 IL1995A438 IL1995A439 IL1995A440 IL1995A441 IL1995A442 IL1995A443 IL1995A444 IL1995A445 IL1995A446 IL1995A447 IL1995A448 IL1995A449[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]

32. How did you arrive at work most days last week?  
 If you did not work last week, then refer to the last week during which you did work.  
 1. I worked at home; mark X and proceed to question 34 [skip question 33]  
 2. I walked  
 3. I rode a bicycle  
 4. I used a motorcycle, motor scooter, motorbike, etc  
 5. By transportation organized by my place of work  
 6. By private or commercial car, as a driver  
 7. By private or commercial car, as a passenger  
 8. Public bus, using one bus-line only  
 9. Public bus, using more than one bus-line  
 10. I took the train  
 11. By sherut taxi  
 12. Other kind of vehicle; specify \_\_\_\_

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                             |
|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 01    | Works at home                        |
| 02    | Walks                                |
| 03    | Bicycle                              |
| 04    | Motorcycle/scooter/motorbike         |
| 05    | Organized transportation by employer |
| 06    | Private car - driver                 |
| 07    | Private car - passenger              |
| 08    | Bus using one bus-line               |
| 09    | Bus using more than one bus-lines    |
| 10    | Train                                |
| 11    | Taxi                                 |
| 12    | Other vehicle                        |
| 98    | Unknown                              |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe)                |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the mode of transportation the person takes to work.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ who worked as civilian last year [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

### IL1995A\_WKHS: Hours of work per week

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

`<p><svar v="IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440 IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449">`[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]`<br /></svar></p>`

`<p><svar a="all" v="IL95A436">`[Questions 25-33 were asked of persons age 15+ who were not in regular military service last week and worked in Israel at any time during the last 12 months, per questions 21, 24]`<br /><br />`25. How many hours per week did you generally work, in all places of employment? Hours a week: \_\_`<br /></svar>`

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 01    | 1-4 hours             |
| 02    | 5-9                   |
| 03    | 10-14                 |
| 04    | 15-19                 |
| 05    | 20-24                 |
| 06    | 25-29                 |
| 07    | 30-34                 |
| 08    | 35-39                 |
| 09    | 40-44                 |
| 10    | 45+                   |
| 98    | Unknown               |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the hours of work per week of the person.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ who worked as civilian last year [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_WKMON1: Months worked last year, grouped

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

`<p><svar v="IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440 IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449">`[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]`<br /></svar></p>`

`<p><svar a="IL95A434 IL95A435" v="IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435">`24. Over the last 12 months, how many months did you work in all places of employment (not including military service of any kind)?`<br /><div class="i1">`[Question 24 was asked of persons age 15+ who were not in regular military service last week, per question 21]`<br /><br />`A month's work is any month during which you worked at least one week. Please also include those months you were on paid leave because of a holiday, birth leave or reserve duty.`<br /><br />`[ ] 1. I haven't worked in Israel at all during the last 12 months; please mark X and proceed to question 37 [skip questions 25-36]`<br />`[ ] 2. I have worked in Israel during the entire last 12 months.`<br />`[ ] 3. I have worked in Israel for less than 12 months. I have worked [specify how many] months: `__``</div><br /></svar>`

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                   |
|-------|----------------------------|
| 1     | Never worked               |
| 2     | Worked all 12 months       |
| 3     | Worker less than 12 months |
| 4     | Worked, months unknown     |
| 7     | Regular military service   |
| 8     | Unknown                    |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe)      |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of months worked by the person last year (grouped).

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_WKMON2: Months worked last year

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

`<p><svar v="IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440 IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449">`[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]`<br /></svar></p>`

`<p><svar a="IL95A434 IL95A435" v="IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435">`24. Over the last 12 months, how many months did you work in all places of employment (not including military service of any kind)?`<br /><div class="i1">`[Question 24 was asked of persons age 15+ who were not in regular military service last week, per question 21]`<br /><br />`A month's work is any month during which you worked at least one week. Please also include those months you were on paid leave because of a holiday, birth leave or reserve duty.`<br /><br />`[ ] 1. I haven't worked in Israel at all during the last 12 months; please mark X and proceed to question 37 [skip questions 25-36]`<br />`[ ] 2. I have worked in Israel during the entire last 12 months.`<br />`[ ] 3. I have worked in Israel for less than 12 months. I have worked [specify how many] months: `__``</div><br /></svar>`

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                 |
|-------|--------------------------|
|       | Did not work             |
| 1     | 1-3 months               |
| 2     | 4-6                      |
| 3     | 7-9                      |
| 4     | 10-11                    |
| 5     | 12                       |
| 7     | Regular military service |
| 8     | Unknown                  |

|   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| 9 | NIU (not in universe) |
|---|-----------------------|

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the number of months worked in Israel last year by the person.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ who were not in regular military service last year [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

### IL1995A\_WKTM1: Time of work

**Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 1    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

<p><sva v="IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440 IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449">[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="IL95A443 IL95A444">33. At what time did you leave for work, on most days last week (or last week during which you worked)?<br /><div class="i1">Please write the exact time</div><br /><div class="i2">\_\_ Hour<br />\_\_ Minutes<br /><br />[] A.M.<br />[] P.M.</div><br /></sva>

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category              |
|-------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Morning               |
| 2     | Afternoon             |
| 3     | Works at home         |
| 8     | Unknown               |
| 9     | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates when the person works (e.g. morning, afternoon). The answer is constructed from the variable on the time when the person left for work. People who left for work between 00h01 and 11h59, were classified as working in the

morning; people who left for work between 12h00 until 00h00 were classified as working in the afternoon.

## UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ who worked as civilian last year [discrepancies: none]

## concept

## CONCEPT

## IL1995A\_INCHH: Total monthly household income (ILS)

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

## LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440 IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449

[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]

Income from self-employed work or as a farm owner

Question 36 were asked of persons age 15+ who have worked during the past 12 months.

36. What was your gross income from your work as self-employed or a farm owner?

Please include withdrawals from the business for private purposes as well as personal taxes such as income tax and National Insurance payments.

A. Gross income for September 1995.

NIS \_\_\_\_\_ If you had no income please mark X

B. Gross income for 1994.

NIS \_\_\_\_\_ If you had no income please mark X

37. Did you receive any National Security annuities during September, 1995?

A joint annuity (such as a couple's joint pension, annuity for children) should be marked for one of the couple only. Please answer all questions.

A. National Security children's pay

1. Yes  
2. No

B. National Security old age pension

1. Yes  
2. No

C. Other National Security annuities

1. Yes  
2. No

38. Did you, during September 1995, have income from the following sources?

Joint income (such as property revenues) should be reported by one of the couple only. Please answer all questions.

A. Pension from a place of work or a Kupat Tagmulim in Israel.

1. Yes. The sum in NIS \_\_\_\_\_  
2. No

B. Pension or reparation from abroad.

1. Yes. The sum in NIS \_\_\_\_\_  
2. No

C. Other regular income, from sources other than work such as: pension from the Ministry of Defense, income from renting property, immigration absorption payments, grants, income from the army for compulsory service.

1. Yes. The sum in NIS \_\_\_\_\_  
2. No

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category  |
|-------|-----------|
| 00    | No income |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 01 | 100-499 ILS           |
| 02 | 500-999 ILS           |
| 03 | 1000-1499 ILS         |
| 04 | 1500-1999 ILS         |
| 05 | 2000-2499 ILS         |
| 06 | 2500-2999 ILS         |
| 07 | 3000-3999 ILS         |
| 08 | 4000-4999 ILS         |
| 09 | 5000-5999 ILS         |
| 10 | 6000-6999 ILS         |
| 11 | 7000-7999 ILS         |
| 12 | 8000-8999 ILS         |
| 13 | 9000-9999 ILS         |
| 14 | 10000-10999 ILS       |
| 15 | 11000-11999 ILS       |
| 16 | 12000-13999 ILS       |
| 17 | 14000-15999 ILS       |
| 18 | 18000-19999 ILS       |
| 19 | 20000-24999 ILS       |
| 21 | 25000 + ILS           |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household income, including gross income from salaried work, gross income from self employed work, total gross income from national insurance and total gross income other than from work for the month of September 1995. Although the questionnaire indicates the question was asked to people ages 15+, when a value was reported, all individuals of a household have the same amount. The Unknown category refers to cases when at least one allowance was unknown; if the data are missing or partial the variable was classified as "Unknown".

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Ordinary non-Kibbutz households

## concept

### CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_INGIN: Total gross monthly income from national insurance (ILS)**

**Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**

## Overview

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]

Income not derived from work

[Questions 37-38 were asked of persons age 15+.]

37. Did you receive any National Security annuities during September, 1995?  
 A joint annuity (such as a couple's joint pension, annuity for children) should be marked for one of the couple only. Please answer all questions.  
 A. National Security children's pay  
 1. Yes  
 2. No  
 B. National Security old age pension  
 1. Yes  
 2. No  
 C. Other National Security annuities  
 1. Yes  
 2. No

### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                         |
|-------|----------------------------------|
|       | No income                        |
| 1     | 100-249 ILS (New Israeli sheqel) |
| 2     | 250-499 ILS                      |
| 3     | 500-749 ILS                      |
| 4     | 750-999 ILS                      |
| 5     | 1000-1499 ILS                    |
| 6     | 1500-1999 ILS                    |
| 7     | 2000-2999 ILS                    |
| 8     | 3000+ ILS                        |
| 9     | Unknown                          |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total gross income from national insurance for the household, including child allowance, old age and survivors allowance, disability allowance, unemployment allowance and income support allowance for the month of September 1995. Although the questionnaire indicates the question was asked to people ages 15+, when a value was reported, all individuals of a household have the same amount. The Unknown category refers to cases when at least one allowance was unknown; if the data are missing or partial the variable was classified as "Unknown."

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: All persons

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_INCNW: Total gross household monthly income other than from work (ILS)****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]

Income not derived from work  
[Questions 37-38 were asked of persons age 15+.]

38. Did you, during September 1995, have income from the following sources?  
Joint income (such as property revenues) should be reported by one of the couple only. Please answer all questions.  
[] 1. Yes. The sum in NIS \_\_\_\_\_ [] 2. No  
B. Pension or reparation from abroad.  
[] 1. Yes. The sum in NIS \_\_\_\_\_ [] 2. No  
C. Other regular income, from sources other than work such as: pension from the Ministry of Defense, income from renting property, immigration absorption payments, grants, income from the army for compulsory service.  
[] 1. Yes. The sum in NIS \_\_\_\_\_ [] 2. No

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                         |
|-------|----------------------------------|
| 00    | No income                        |
| 01    | 100-250 ILS (New Israeli sheqel) |
| 02    | 251-500 ILS                      |
| 03    | 501-750 ILS                      |
| 04    | 751-1000 ILS                     |
| 05    | 1001-1500 ILS                    |
| 06    | 1501-2000 ILS                    |
| 07    | 2001-3000 ILS                    |
| 08    | 3001-5000 ILS                    |
| 09    | 5001-10000 ILS                   |
| 10    | 10001+ ILS                       |
| 99    | Unknown                          |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the total household gross income other than from work, including pension for salaried work or provident fund in Israel, pension or reparation from abroad, other regular income than work (not including national insurance) for the month of September 1995. Although the questionnaire indicates the question was asked to people ages 15+, when a value was reported, all individuals of a household have the same amount. The Unknown category refers to cases when at least one allowance was unknown; if the data are missing or partial the variable was classified as "Unknown".

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: All persons

## concept

### CONCEPT

### IL1995A\_INCSE: Gross monthly income from self-employed work (ILS)

Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

### Questions and instructions

#### LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428 IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440 IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]

Income from self-employed work or as a farm owner

[Question 36 were asked of persons age 15+ who have worked during the past 12 months.]

36. What was your gross income from your work as self-employed or a farm owner?  
Please include withdrawals from the business for private purposes as well as personal taxes such as income tax and National Insurance payments.  
A. Gross income for September 1995.  
NIS \_\_\_\_\_ If you had no income please mark X  
B. Gross income for 1994.  
NIS \_\_\_\_\_ If you had no income please mark X

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                          |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 00    | No income                         |
| 01    | 100-1999 ILS (New Israeli sheqel) |
| 02    | 2000-24999 ILS                    |
| 03    | 2500-2999 ILS                     |
| 04    | 3000-3999 ILS                     |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 05 | 4000-4999 ILS         |
| 06 | 5000-5999 ILS         |
| 07 | 6000-6999 ILS         |
| 08 | 7000-7999 ILS         |
| 09 | 8000-8999 ILS         |
| 10 | 9000-9999 ILS         |
| 11 | 10000-10999 ILS       |
| 12 | 11000-11999 ILS       |
| 13 | 12000-12999 ILS       |
| 14 | 13000-14999 ILS       |
| 15 | 15000-16999 ILS       |
| 16 | 17000-19999 ILS       |
| 17 | 20000-26999 ILS       |
| 18 | 27000-39999 ILS       |
| 19 | 40000+ ILS            |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the gross income from the person's self employed work for the month of September 1995. The variable includes the income of military personnel.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ who worked last year [discrepancies: none]

## concept

### CONCEPT

### **IL1995A\_INCW: Gross monthly income from salaried work (ILS)**

**Data file: ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**

### Overview

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

## Questions and instructions

### LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

`<p><svar v="IL95A418 IL95A419 IL95A420 IL95A421 IL95A422 IL95A423 IL95A424 IL95A425 IL95A426 IL95A427 IL95A428`

IL95A429 IL95A430 IL95A431 IL95A432 IL95A433 IL95A434 IL95A435 IL95A436 IL95A437 IL95A438 IL95A439 IL95A440  
 IL95A441 IL95A442 IL95A443 IL95A444 IL95A445 IL95A446 IL95A447 IL95A448 IL95A449">[Questions 14-38 were asked of  
 people 15 years or older.]<br /></sva></p>

<p><sva a="all" v="IL95A445">34. What was your gross income (before deductions) from wages for the month of  
 September 1995?<br /><div class="i1">[Question 34 was asked of persons age 15+ who worked in Israel at any time  
 during the last 12 months, per question 24]<br /><br />Please include wages from all the places of work in Israel, where  
 you were employed. Please copy the gross salary from your pay slip (round it off to the nearest shekel).<br /><br />[] If you  
 had no such income mark X and proceed to question 36 [skip question 35]<br />[] Gross, I.S.: \_\_\_\_\_<br />[] Net (if gross  
 is unknown), I.S.: \_\_\_\_\_</div><br /></sva>

#### CATEGORIES

| Value | Category                          |
|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 00    | No income                         |
| 01    | 100-1999 ILS (New Israeli sheqel) |
| 02    | 2000-2499 ILS                     |
| 03    | 2500-2999 ILS                     |
| 04    | 3000-3999 ILS                     |
| 05    | 4000-4999 ILS                     |
| 06    | 5000-5999 ILS                     |
| 07    | 6000-6999 ILS                     |
| 08    | 7000-7999 ILS                     |
| 09    | 8000-8999 ILS                     |
| 10    | 9000-9999 ILS                     |
| 11    | 10000-10999 ILS                   |
| 12    | 11000-11999 ILS                   |
| 13    | 12000-12999 ILS                   |
| 14    | 13000-13999 ILS                   |
| 15    | 14000-14999 ILS                   |
| 16    | 15000-15999 ILS                   |
| 17    | 16000-16999 ILS                   |
| 18    | 17000-17999 ILS                   |
| 19    | 18000-18999 ILS                   |
| 20    | 19000-19999 ILS                   |
| 21    | 20000+ ILS                        |
| 98    | Unknown                           |
| 99    | NIU (not in universe)             |

#### description

##### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the person's gross income from salaried work for the month of September 1995. The variable includes the income of military personnel.

##### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ who worked last year [discrepancies: none]

**concept**

## CONCEPT

**IL1995A\_WKTM2: Time leave home for work****Data file:** ISR1995\_PHC-P-H**Overview**

Type: Discrete    Width: 2    Range: -    Format: Numeric

**Questions and instructions**

## LITERAL QUESTION

Part C: Anyone 15 years and older is requested to fill-in both pages

[Questions 14-38 were asked of people 15 years or older.]

33. At what time did you leave for work, on most days last week (or last week during which you worked)? Please write the exact time  
 \_\_ Hour  
 \_\_ Minutes  
 A.M. P.M.

## CATEGORIES

| Value | Category    |
|-------|-------------|
| 01    | 01:00-04:59 |
| 02    | 5:00        |
| 03    | 05:01-05:29 |
| 04    | 05:30-05:59 |
| 05    | 6:00        |
| 06    | 06:01-06:29 |
| 07    | 06:30-06:59 |
| 08    | 7:00        |
| 09    | 07:01-07:29 |
| 10    | 07:30-07:59 |
| 11    | 8:00        |
| 12    | 08:01-08:29 |
| 13    | 08:30-08:59 |
| 14    | 9:00        |
| 15    | 09:01-09:59 |
| 16    | 10:00       |
| 17    | 10:01-10:59 |
| 18    | 11:00       |

|    |                       |
|----|-----------------------|
| 19 | 11:01-11:59           |
| 20 | 12:00                 |
| 21 | 12:01-12:59           |
| 22 | 13:00                 |
| 23 | 13:01-13:59           |
| 24 | 14:00                 |
| 25 | 14:01-14:59           |
| 26 | 15:00                 |
| 27 | 15:01-15:59           |
| 28 | 16:00                 |
| 29 | 16:01-16:59           |
| 30 | 17:00                 |
| 31 | 17:01-17:59           |
| 32 | 18:00                 |
| 33 | 18:01-18:59           |
| 34 | 19:00                 |
| 35 | 19:01-19:59           |
| 36 | 20:00                 |
| 37 | 20:01-20:59           |
| 38 | 21:00                 |
| 39 | 21:01-21:59           |
| 40 | 22:00                 |
| 41 | 22:01-22:59           |
| 42 | 23:00                 |
| 43 | 23:01-23:59           |
| 44 | 24:00                 |
| 45 | 24:01-24:59           |
| 94 | Work at home          |
| 98 | Unknown               |
| 99 | NIU (not in universe) |

## description

---

### DEFINITION

This variable indicates the time when the person leaves home for work.

### UNIVERSE

Israel 1995: Persons age 15+ who worked as civilian last year [discrepancies: none]

## concept

---

CONCEPT

---

# study\_resources

## questionnaires

### Census of Population and Housing 1995, Questionnaire

---

title Census of Population and Housing 1995, Questionnaire  
authors Central Bureau of Statistics  
country Israel  
language Hebrew  
filename enum\_form\_il1995a.pdf

---

## technical\_documents

### Census of Population and Housing 1995, Instructions for the Enumerator

---

title Census of Population and Housing 1995, Instructions for the Enumerator  
authors Central Bureau of Statistics  
country Israel  
language Hebrew  
filename enum\_instruct\_il1995a.pdf

---